1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	BOARD OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY MEETING,
12	TAKEN AT THE STATE CAPITOL, HOUSE COMMITTEE ROOM
13	5, BATON ROUGE, LOUISIANA ON AUGUST 23, 2017
14	COMMENCING AT 9:35 A.M.
15	
16	
17	REPORTED BY:
18	RACHEL TORRES-REGIS, CCR, RPR
19	CERTIFIED COURT REPORTER
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES
www.torresreporting.com
1.866.982.6878 Toll Free

Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	APPEARANCES OF BOARD MEMBERS:
2	Steven Windham
3	Robert Adley
4	Robert Barham
5	Millie Atkins
6	Glenn Brasseaux
7	Yvette Cola
8	Major Coleman
9	Heather Malone
10	Jan Moller
11	Anne Villa
12	Scott Richard
13	Bobby Williams
<b>14</b>	Representative Carmody
15	Robby Miller
16	Manny Fajardo
17	Senator Ward
18	Senator Chabert
19	Darrel Saizan
20	Dr. Wilson
21	Ronnie Slone
22	Jerry Jones
23	Rickey Fabra
24	
25	
	1



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES
www.torresreporting.com
1.866.982.6878 Toll Free

Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	APPEARANCES OF STAFF MEMBERS:
2	
3	Melissa Sorrell
4	Brenda Guess
5	Eric Burton
6	Becky Lambert
7	Kristin Cheng
8	Danielle Clapinski, Esq.
9	Frank Favaloro
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	MR. WINDHAM:
2	All right. Now we'll call the
3	meeting to order. Board of
4	Commerce and Industry. August
5	23, 2017. It's roughly 9:34.
6	Ms. Sorrell, if you will call
7	the roll call, please.
8	MS. SORRELL:
9	Robert Adley.
10	MR. ADLEY:
11	Here.
12	MS. SORRELL:
13	Robert Barham.
14	MR. BARHAM:
15	Here.
16	MS. SORRELL:
17	Representative Abramson.
18	Millie Atkins.
19	MS. ATKINS:
20	I'm here.
21	MS. SORRELL:
22	Daniel Schexnaydre on behalf
23	of Abramson. Okay. Millie Atkins.
24	MS. ATKINS:
25	I'm here.



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES
www.torresreporting.com
1.866.982.6878 Toll Free

Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

- 1 MS. SORRELL:
- 2 Mayor Brasseaux.
- 3 MR. BRASSEAUX:
- 4 Here.
- 5 MS. SORRELL:
- 6 Representative Carmody.
- 7 MR. CARMODY:
- 8 Here.
- 9 MS. SORRELL:
- 10 Yvette Cola.
- 11 MS. COLA:
- 12 Here.
- 13 MS. SORRELL:
- 14 | Major Coleman. Ricky Fabra.
- 15 MR. FABRA:
- 16 Here.
- 17 MS. SORRELL:
- 18 | Manny Fajardo. Jerry Jones.
- 19 MR. JONES:
- 20 Here.
- 21 MS. SORRELL:
- 22 Heather Malone.
- 23 MS. MALONE:
- 24 Here.
- 25 MS. SORRELL:



#### Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

```
1
          Senator Ward for Senator
 2
     Martiny.
 3
          MR. MARTINY:
 4
          Here.
 5
          MS. SORRELL:
 6
          Robby Miller.
 7
          MR. MILLER:
 8
          Here.
 9
          MS. SORRELL:
10
          Jan Moller.
11
          MR. MOLLER:
12
          Here.
13
          MS. SORRELL:
14
          Senator Chabert.
15
          MS. CHABERT:
16
          Here.
17
          MS. SORRELL:
18
          Anne Villa for Secretary
19
     Pierson.
20
          MS. VILLA:
21
          Here.
22
          MS. SORRELL:
23
          Scott Richard.
24
          MR. RICHARD:
25
          Here.
```



#### Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	MS. SORRELL:
2	Darrel Saizan. Danny
3	Schexnaydre. Ronnie Slone.
4	MR. SLONE:
5	Here.
6	MS. SORRELL:
7	Bobby Williams.
8	MR. WILLIAMS:
9	Here.
10	MS. SORRELL:
11	Steve Windham.
12	MR. WINDHAM:
13	Here.
14	MS. SORRELL:
15	Dr. Woodrow Wilson.
16	MR. WILSON:
17	Here.
18	MS. SORRELL:
19	We have a quorum.
20	MR. WINDHAM:
21	Thank you, Ms. Sorrell. I
22	hope everyone has had a chance to
23	review the minutes and enter a
24	motion to approve them. By
25	representative Carmody, and



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES
www.torresreporting.com
1.866.982.6878 Toll Free

Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

seconded by Mr. Moller. All in 1 2 favor indicate with an aye. ALL BOARD MEMBERS: 3 4 Aye. 5 MR. WINDHAM: 6 All oppose with a nay. 7 Motion carries. 8 Next we have up to Quality 9 Jobs program presented by Eric 10 Burton. 11 MR. BURTON: I have five 12 Good morning. 13 new applications to present. 14 The first one is 20151178, 15 Audubon Engineering Operations, 16 LLC in Jefferson Parish. 17 20151287, Express Lien, Inc. dba Zien in Orleans Parish. 18 20161943, General 19 20 Informatics, LLC in East Baton 21 Rouge Parish. 22 20151041, Pin Oak Holdings, 23 LLC in St. John the Baptist Parish. 24 25 20150189, Epic Piping, LLC in



#### Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	Livingston Parish.
2	This concludes the new
3	applications for Quality Jobs.
4	MR. WINDHAM:
5	Thank you, Mr. Burton.
6	Are there any questions on
7	any of these applications from
8	the Board members? Are there any
9	comments from the public
10	concerning any of these
11	applications?
12	Is there a motion to approve?
13	Made by Dr. Wilson and seconded
14	by Mr. Slone. All in favor
15	indicate with an aye.
16	ALL BOARD MEMBERS:
17	Aye.
18	MR. WINDHAM:
19	All oppose with a nay. Motion
20	carries.
21	MR. BURTON:
22	Next item on the agenda is
23	going to be the Quality Jobs
24	Renewals. We have three.
25	20120965, Intralox, LLC. in



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	Tangipahoa Parish.
2	20120517, Laitram Machinery,
3	Inc. in Jefferson Parish.
4	20120766, Methanex USA LLC,
5	Methanex USA Services LLC, and
6	Methanex Louisiana, LLC in
7	Ascension Parish.
8	MR. WINDHAM:
9	Thank you. Are there any
10	questions by any of the Board
11	members for these renewals for
12	the Quality Jobs Program? Any
13	comments from the public
14	concerning any of these
15	applications? Is there a motion
16	to approve? Made by Ms. Atkins.
17	Seconded by Ms. Villa. All in
18	favor indicate with an aye.
19	ALL BOARD MEMBERS:
20	Aye.
21	MR. WINDHAM:
22	All oppose with a nay. Motion
23	carries.
24	MR. BURTON:
25	We have four specials for



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	Quality Jobs. First one is going
2	to be a Request for a Change in
3	Name only from the following
4	contract.
5	Contract No. 060743 from
6	Danos & Curole Marine
7	Contractors, LLC to Danos, LLC in
8	Lafourche Parish.
9	Next one is going to be
10	request for a change in location
11	only of the following contract.
12	20110996, the Schumacher Group of
13	Louisiana, Inc. and TSG Resources
14	Inc from 901 Hugh Wallis Road to
15	102 Asma Boulevard, both in
16	Lafayette Parish.
17	20130849, IBM Corporation.
18	Changing from 5353 Essen Lane in
19	Baton Rouge to 100 North Street
20	in Baton Rouge in East Baton
21	Rouge Parish.
22	And the final items is going
23	to be Request to Cancel the
24	following contract.
25	20151546, Complete Logistical



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES
www.torresreporting.com
1.866.982.6878 Toll Free

Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	Services, LLC in Orleans Parish.
2	The company requested to cancel
3	the contract due to not meeting
4	the minimum hourly healthcare
5	requirements. No benefits have
6	been received under this
7	contract.
8	MR. WINDHAM:
9	You read my mind on that
10	question.
11	Are there any questions from
12	any of the Board members
13	concerning these special
14	requests? Any comments from the
15	public? Is there a motion made by
16	Mayor Brasseaux and seconded by
17	Bobby Williams.
18	All in favor indicate with an
19	aye.
20	ALL BOARD MEMBERS:
21	Aye.
22	MR. WINDHAM:
23	All oppose with a nay.
24	Motion carries. Thank you, Mr.
25	Burton.



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	MR. BURTON:
2	Thank you.
3	MR. WINDHAM:
4	Next on the agenda we have
5	Ms. Becky Lambert with the
6	Restoration Tax Abatement
7	Program. Ms. Lambert.
8	MS. LAMBERT:
9	Good morning. I'm presenting
10	seven new applications for
11	Restoration Tax Abatement. The
12	first one is application No.
13	20160908 for 1428 Ursulines
14	Avenue, LLC in Orleans Parish.
15	20161825, Abita Guest House,
16	LLC, St. Tammany.
17	20121067, Jeff and Alissa
18	Schmidtke, Orleans.
19	20161636, L'Auberge Placage,
20	LLC, in Orleans.
21	20161778, MJMT Properties,
22	LLC in Calcasieu.
23	20170038, Nu Homes, LLC in
24	Lafourche.
25	20131388, the Natchez, New



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	Orleans, LLC in Orleans.
2	This concludes the new
3	applications.
4	MR. WINDHAM:
5	I assume all of these are the
6	proper endorsements from the
7	locals.
8	MS. LAMBERT:
9	These all have endorsements
10	from the locals, governing
11	authority and all have met
12	conditions of the rules from the
13	program.
14	MR. WINDHAM:
15	Thank you, Ms. Lambert. Are
16	there any questions from any of
17	the Board members? Any comments
18	on any of these applications from
19	the public? Is there a motion?
20	Made by Mr. Miller. Seconded by
21	Dr. Wilson.
22	All in favor indicate with an
23	aye.
24	ALL BOARD MEMBERS:
25	Aye.



1	MR. WINDHAM:
2	All oppose with a nay.
3	Motion carries.
4	MS. LAMBERT:
5	That concludes the
6	Restoration Tax Abatement Program
7	applications for this session.
8	MR. WINDHAM:
9	Thank you, Ms. Lambert.
10	Next we have filling in Frank
11	Favaloro.
12	MR. FAVALORO:
13	Favaloro.
14	MR. WINDHAM:
15	Mr. Favaloro filling in for
16	Joyce Metoyer on the Enterprise
17	Program. Mr. Favaloro.
18	MR. FAVALORO:
19	Yes, sir. We have ten new
20	applications for the Enterprise
21	Zone Program.
22	20151315, AFS Logistics, LLC.
23	20130182, Cajun Constructors,
24	LLC.
25	20150087, CWLC, LLC dba



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1 Candlewood Suite. 2 20141311, KW Restaurants, 3 LLC. 20140963, NMC Operating 4 5 Company, LLC. 20151855, Performance 6 7 Contractors, Inc. 8 20150953, Rampart Mixed-Use Complex, LLC dba Homewood Suites. 9 10 20130358, Shintech Louisiana, LLC. 11 12 20141472, Slumber Corners 13 NOLA, LLC. 14 And 20130903, Willis Knighton 15 Medical Center, Inc. 16 That completes the applications. 17 18 MR. WINDHAM: 19 Thank you, Mr. Favaloro. 20 Adley. 21 MR. ADLEY: 22 Just one question. The 23 restaurants, the KW Restaurants 24 was submitted in, what, January 25 13 of '17. I thought the



#### Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1 legislature did something with 2 restaurants. I know we went through this each time. What the 3 4 is effective date when that began? 5 6 MR. FAVALORO: The advance was filed prior 7 8 to the legislative change, I believe in 2014 -- '13. Excuse 9 10 me. 114. MR. ADLEY: 11 12 So it didn't have anything to 13 do with the submitted date? 14 MR. FAVALORO: 15 No, sir. 16 MR. ADLEY: And, so, the date we should 17 18 look for is when -- it actually 19 takes effect is when? 20 MR. FAVALORO: 21 Is the date when the advance 22 was filed. 23 MR. ADLEY: 24 No. No. The legislative 25 date when we won't be seeing the



#### Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	restaurants anymore.
2	MR. FAVALORO:
3	As of 20 and restaurants
4	were taken I got to find it on
5	the list. I'm sorry.
6	MR. ADLEY:
7	Just send me a text or e-mail
8	so I can mark that down.
9	MR. FAVALORO:
10	Sure. Will do.
11	MR. ADLEY:
12	I need that date at this
13	time. Thank you.
14	MR. FAVALORO:
15	Yes, sir.
16	MR. WINDHAM:
17	Thank you, Mr. Adley. Are
18	there any other questions from
19	any of the Board members? Any
20	comments from the public
21	concerning any of these
22	Enterprise Zone applications? Do
23	we have a motion to approve.
24	Made by Mr. Slone. Seconded by
25	Ms. Atkins.



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	All in favor indicate with an
2	aye.
3	ALL BOARD MEMBERS:
4	Aye.
5	MR. WINDHAM:
6	All oppose with a nay.
7	Motion carries.
8	MR. FAVALORO:
9	There are eight Contract
10	Termination Requests.
11	20121306, International Matex
12	Tank Terminals, LLC. Contract
13	period, 1/1/2013 through
14	12/31/2017. Requested Term date,
15	6/30/2017. On all of these, the
16	program requirements have been
17	met and no additional jobs are
18	anticipated.
19	20110009, Red Stick
20	Hospitality, LLC. Contract
21	period 9/1/2011 through
22	8/31/2016. Requested term date,
23	12/31/2015.
24	20120765, Poydras Home.
25	Contract period 4/15/2012 through



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1 4/14/2017. Requested termination 2 date 12/31/15. 20100779, Berry Contracting, 3 LP. Contract term 3/1/2012 4 through 2/28/2017. Requested 5 6 term date 12/31/15. 7 20110777, The Fresh Market. 8 Inc. in Orleans. 6/2/2011through 6/1/2016. Requested 9 term, 12/31/14. 10 20130031, Intelligent 11 12 Transport Systems, LLC. 1/9/2013 13 through 1/8/2013. Requested 14 term, 7/8/2015. 15 20131200, Laxmi of Broussard, 16 LLC. 10/8/2013 through 10/7/18. The requested term date of 17 18 10/7/2016. 19 20131432, Shree Jay Ambe, 20 LLC. Contract term 2/1/14 21 through 1/31/2019. Requested 22 term date 12/31/16. 23 That concludes the contract 24 termination requests. 25 MR. WINDHAM:



#### Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	Are there any other questions
2	from any of the Board members
3	concerning the termination of the
4	Enterprise Zone contracts?
5	Comments from the public
6	concerning these terminations.
7	Is there a motion to approve
8	the termination of these
9	contracts? Mr. Moller. Seconded
10	by Mr. Slone.
11	All in favor indicate with an
12	aye.
13	ALL BOARD MEMBERS:
14	Aye.
15	MR. WINDHAM:
16	All oppose with a nay.
17	Motion carries.
18	MR. FAVALORO:
19	There is actually one
20	contract of cancellation. The
21	first four have been deferred.
22	The deferrals are 20100873,
23	20120271, 20120269 and 20130937.
24	MR. WINDHAM:
25	Requested by the company?



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES
www.torresreporting.com
1.866.982.6878 Toll Free

Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	MR. FAVALORO:
2	Yes, sir.
3	MR. WINDHAM:
4	Is there a motion to approve
5	the deferral of these
6	consideration of these? Made by
7	Dr. Wilson. Seconded by Ms.
8	Atkins.
9	All in favor indicate with an
10	aye.
11	ALL BOARD MEMBERS:
12	Aye.
13	MR. WINDHAM:
14	All oppose with a nay.
15	Motion carries.
16	MR. FAVALORO:
17	The one that is up for
18	cancellation is 20120968,
19	mortgage contracting services,
20	LLC in Lincoln Parish. Company
21	did Not meet the EZ program
22	requirements.
23	MR. WINDHAM:
24	Is there a company
25	representative here? Are there



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1 any questions by any of the Board 2 members concerning this cancellation? Any comments from 3 4 the public? All in favor -- I'm sorry. 5 Is there a motion to approve the 6 7 cancellation of these contracts? Made by Ms. Villa. Seconded by 8 Ms. Atkins. 9 10 All in favor indicate with an 11 aye. 12 ALL BOARD MEMBERS: 13 Aye. 14 MR. WINDHAM: 15 All oppose with a nay. 16 Motion carries. 17 MR. FAVALORO: 18 That concludes the Enterprise 19 Zone Program. 20 MR. WINDHAM: 21 Mr. Favaloro, you did a fine 22 job. 23 Next we have the Industrial 24 Tax Exemption Program presented 25 Ms. Kristin Cheng. Good morning.



#### Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	MS. CHENG:
2	Good morning. I have 44 new
3	applications. I do want to note
4	that Certainteed Corporation and
5	Certainteed Corporation Roofing
6	Products Group, 20160946 and
7	20160945 would like to be
8	withdrawn.
9	MR. WINDHAM:
10	I am sorry. Can you say that
11	again.
12	MS. CHENG:
13	Certainteed Corporation and
14	Certainteed Corporation Roofing
15	Products Group. 20160946 and
16	20160945 are being withdrawn by
17	the company.
18	MR. WINDHAM:
19	All right. Thank you. Mr.
20	Adley. I'm sorry. Ms. Cheng,
21	hold on a second. Mr. Adley.
22	MR. ADLEY:
23	ITEP applications. I want to
24	suggest, Mr. Chairman, the first
25	group of applications, the



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1 advanced notice file prior to 6-24 that we could do those 2 in-globo. We just have some 3 4 questions about some of the reporting of the jobs. If you 5 6 can allow me any other questions 7 just to deal with those. those are dealt with, I believe 8 9 we'd probably be in a position to 10 approve in-globo. 11 MS. CHENG: 12 Can I make a correction 13 before you do that because --14 MR. WINDHAM: 15 Please, Ms. Cheng. 16 MS. CHENG: 20151912, Entergy Louisiana 17 18 is listed as St. Landry Parish. 19 It's actually Acadia Parish. 20 MR. WINDHAM: 21 Which one is that? 22 MS. CHENG: 23 20151912, Entergy Louisiana, LLC is listed as being in St. 24 25 Landry Parish. It's actually in



#### Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	Acadia Parish.
2	MR. WINDHAM:
3	Okay. All right. Thank you.
4	We'll check that correction.
5	So, Mr. Adley, I will take
6	that as a motion to approve
7	in-globo subject to questions,
8	comments from the public.
9	MR. ADLEY:
10	Yeah. That's correct.
11	There's not any objections to
12	them, but I think the way we
13	layout our form here may need to
14	be changed. And these questions
15	may help us get there as well.
16	I'm hoping.
17	MR. WINDHAM:
18	All right. Got to second a
19	second. Dr. Wilson. All right.
20	Now, Mr. Adley, you have a
21	question.
22	MR. ADLEY:
23	Yeah. Just before these
24	comments, I just have a question
25	for each one of them. They are



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

```
1
     very brief.
                   Is Dow -- someone
 2
     representing Dow here.
         MR. WINDHAM:
 3
 4
         Please step forward and
     identify yourself.
 5
 6
         MR. ADLEY:
         I have to admit to the Board
 7
 8
     and everyone here to show my
     ignorance this morning, while I
 9
10
     looked at the numbers on these
11
     applications in the past, I just
12
     assume they were all new.
                                 I now
13
     realize that when I look at the
14
     number and I see a letter A, B,
15
     C, D or whatever behind it,
16
     that's -- that's ongoing project
17
     for the same project --
18
         MS. CHENG:
19
         Yes.
20
         MR. ADLEY:
21
         -- as I understand it.
22
         MS. CHENG:
23
         Correct.
24
         MR. ADLEY:
25
         And there were four of them
```



#### Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1 in this group that were ongoing, 2 and how they listed those jobs was a question that I have. At 3 4 Dow you listed zero jobs, and this is the second part of this 5 6 project has got an A behind it, 7 which is probably, I think, the 8 appropriate way to list it. 9 What were those jobs 10 associated with the initial 11 project? Do you know what they 12 were? 13 MR. WINDHAM: 14 Can you identify yourself for 15 the record. 16 MS. DALE: Roma Dale with Dow 17 Yes. Chemical Tax Energy. 18 The initials should have been filed 19 20 with that advance in 2012, and --I don't know if I have 21 22 everything, but -- the initial 23 phase does not appear to have 24 included any increase in 25 employment.



#### Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

```
1
         MR. ADLEY:
 2
         Okay.
                 So the numbers, the
     same number that you had at the
 3
 4
     very beginning, zero -- all being
 5
     zero.
 6
         MS. DALE:
 7
         Yes.
 8
         MR. ADLEY:
 9
         Okay. Thank you. And BASF.
10
     Is there someone from BASF?
11
         MR. WINDHAM:
12
         Thank you, ma'am.
                             Α
13
     representative from BASF, please.
14
     Step forward and identify
15
     yourself.
16
         MR. BAILEY:
17
         John Bailey, site controller,
18
     BASF Geismar Louisiana plant.
19
         MR. ADLEY:
20
         This appears to be the second
21
     part of an ongoing larger
22
     project.
23
         MR. BAILEY:
24
         Yes, sir.
25
         MR. ADLEY:
```



#### Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

```
1
         And there are 43 jobs shown
 2
     with it.
 3
         MR. BAILEY:
 4
         Right.
 5
         MR. ADLEY:
 6
         So my question is with the
 7
     initial application, how many
 8
     jobs were with the initial
 9
     application.
10
         MR. BAILEY:
         The initial application was
11
12
     43.
13
         MR. ADLEY:
14
         So it's the same 43 as the
     initial.
15
16
         MR. BAILEY:
17
         Yes.
18
         MR. ADLEY:
19
         Okay. Thank you, very much.
20
         MR. WINDHAM:
21
         Thank you, sir.
22
         MR. ADLEY:
         The third is Sabine Pass.
23
24
         MR. WINDHAM:
25
         Is there a representative for
```



#### Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	Sabine Pass. Step forward and
2	identify yourself.
3	MS. CARTER:
4	Good morning. I'm Andrea
5	Carter. I'm a senior tax counsel
6	for Shell.
7	MR. ADLEY:
8	Andrea, you got a D behind
9	yours, which we listed the 5th, I
10	guess. The first one will have
11	I see one lady shaking her
12	head, but I think they're wrong.
13	If it doesn't have A, it's the
14	first one. Then you got A, B, C
15	and D. That's four more, so this
16	would be the 5th application
17	dealing with this particular
18	project.
19	MS. CARTER:
20	Actually, for contract
21	20110659 that was a front end
22	contract that we entered into in
23	anticipation of placing liquid
24	fraction service. As we readied
25	the facility, then we've had four



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

```
1
     contracts, the A, B, C and D.
                                     We
 2
     have not placed assets and
     service under that front end
 3
 4
     contract of 0659.
         MR. ADLEY:
 5
         That's exactly what I mean.
 6
 7
     You say it well. And you show
 8
     253 jobs.
 9
         MS. CARTER:
10
         Yes, sir.
         MR. ADLEY:
11
12
         Is that 253 for part D or is
13
     that 253 from the initial
14
     contract.
15
         MS. CARTER:
16
         That would be from the
     initial contract.
17
                         As we place
18
     assets and service then we're
19
     adding to our operations staff,
20
     our maintenance staff, and we've
21
     opted to go with accumulative
22
     number in speaking with LED
23
     staff.
             That seems the most
24
     accurate way to reflect the total
25
     impact of the project as it's
```



#### Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	being developed.
2	MR. ADLEY:
3	Thank you very much.
4	MS. CARTER:
5	You are welcome.
6	MR. ADLEY:
7	The last question I have is
8	for Westlake Chemical.
9	MR. WINDHAM:
10	Is there a representative
11	from Westlake Chemical. Please
12	step forward and identify
13	yourself.
14	MS. ELLENDER:
15	Hi. My name is Angela
16	Ellender with Westlake Chemical
17	Corporation.
18	MR. ADLEY:
19	Ma'am, your second
20	application, the 20140297-A,
21	which means this is the second
22	part of this particular project
23	shows 35 jobs. My question is is
24	that 35 jobs with this A or is
25	that 35 from the beginning.



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1 MS. ELLENDER: 2 Would be the total. 35 jobs for the total 2014297. 3 4 MR. ADLEY: With your initial application 5 6 would be correct. Okay. Thank 7 you very much. 8 MS. ELLENDER: 9 Thank you. MR. ADLEY: 10 Mr. Chairman, the question, 11 12 the reason I ask them, if you go 13 down the page now to new 14 permanent jobs where we list the new jobs. 15 16 MR. WINDHAM: 17 Yes. 18 MR. ADLEY: There is a total of 507. 19 20 That includes all of the jobs the 21 35, the 253, the 43, and zeros 22 that have already been counted in 23 the initial application, and then 24 when they come back a second, 25 third or 4th, if we keep adding



#### Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

it in that column they keep 1 2 getting added again and again and 3 again. 4 MR. WINDHAM: 5 Correct. 6 MR. ADLEY: 7 That does not give us a clear 8 figure of what jobs are there, so 9 what I wanted to suggest, and not 10 objecting for approval of any of 11 these, suggest to LED that under 12 the jobs column that we would add 13 another column so that we break 14 this up into two pieces. column would have what the 15 16 initial jobs were, with the initial application, when you 17 18 have multiple applications with 19 the same project. The other 20 column will list if there are any 21 jobs being added along the way. 22 If not, we'll have zeros there so 23 we don't double count when we 24 total them. Because clearly 25 there is what looks like, and I



#### Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	recognize that something has
2	probably been going on for a long
3	time, but we believe in this
4	Governor's office that being
5	transparent, very clear, very
6	accurate with the numbers is the
7	best approach, and, so, if you
8	put the two columns of companies
9	instead of keep adding the same
10	number, they will start putting
11	zero over there where it belongs
12	and then we'll have an accurate
13	count.
14	Is it possible to do that in
15	the department?
16	MR. WINDHAM:
17	I think the computers would
18	have to be reprogramed. Ms.
19	Villa, I think you might be able
20	to help with that, and I would
21	also like to bring up another
22	point related to a similar
23	concept. Ms. Villa.
24	MS. VILLA:
25	So in response to Mr. Adley's



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES
www.torresreporting.com
1.866.982.6878 Toll Free

Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	request, we can most certainly
2	get with our firm that develops
3	the fast lane database for us.
4	We're actually going through a
5	rewrite of the complete system
6	and we are actually going to be
7	called next generation as we plan
8	to deploy in about May, June of
9	next year, and so we are in the
10	midst of going through some
11	reconfigurations, and we can
12	certainly put this into place for
13	the next generation. We can talk
14	to see what we can do for this
15	generation. Of course, any
16	allocation of dollars that we put
17	to making these changes because
18	they could be potentially costly
19	to make program changes and could
20	also potentially delay our next
21	generation, so we're trying not
22	to make changes, but we can see
23	internally what we could
24	potentially do when we export the
25	data.



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

#### 1 MR. ADLEY: 2 If nothing else, when you get one of these applications going 3 4 forward, if you don't do anything but put an asterisk by it and a 5 6 note at the bottom of the page, 7 now, these aren't really new jobs 8 being added today. I mean, what 9 has happened is if I were walking 10 in off the street today and looking at this agenda, I would 11 12 think with this ITEP I've added 13 507 new jobs. In reality, I've 14 added less than half of that because half of these jobs are 15 16 added with the initial 17 application, and so we just 18 trying to get to a point where we 19 have got very accurate data to 20 work with and so --21 MS. CHENG: 22 I can check with any new --23 the applicants for any other new 24 applications that come forward



25

# Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

and verify which jobs were

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1 actually created as a result of 2 that specific phase of the 3 project. 4 MR. ADLEY: Not going to ask you to go 5 back and try to vet out 6 7 everything that's been done over 8 the years, but going forward, if somebody comes in -- for 9 10 instance, if Dow comes in next 11 time to beat -- not Dow. They 12 are at zero period, but if one of 13 the others comes in, whether it's 14 Sabine or Westlake with another 15 project that you put an asterisk, 16 do something so we can identify that this is not really 507, it's 17 507 less that were already 18 19 created. 20 MS. CHENG: That's fine. 21 22 MR. WINDHAM: 23 So along those same lines, 24 Mr. Adley, I would like to ask 25 staff because I think I know the



# Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	answer, the investment amount
2	that is shown on here is not
3	necessarily the investment
4	amount, it's only the amount of
5	exemption application, so in
6	light of making sure that you are
7	transparent, I think on the same
8	sheet, and I have asked this
9	before, if we show the investment
10	amount, it could be \$8 million,
11	and the exemption amount request
12	is only \$6 million, I think it's
13	important to know that because at
14	\$2 million is either replaced or
15	something else, for whatever
16	reason, doesn't qualify for this
17	program, so it does, in fact, go
18	on the rolls or already part of
19	another exemption. I believe
20	that's just as important so we
21	get a whole picture.
22	MR. ADLEY:
23	I don't disagree with that.
24	Anyway that you want to get that
25	information is all right with me



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1 I'm just trying to make sure that 2 when we report -- we created X number of jobs using this 3 4 program, I want to make sure I have got an accurate number. 5 6 That's what I'm looking for. And 7 if we count jobs two or three 8 times, it's going to be 9 impossible to get that number. 10 So going forward, I think it would be very, very helpful if we 11 12 can do that, and certainly help 13 us better understand if I'm 14 looking at that column, makes me catch this is a third or the 15 16 fourth, and if I'm looking at 17 zero jobs over here, I can go 18 back and say, oh, but it's the 19 beginning, they created this 20 That's very helpful. many. 21 MR. WINDHAM: 22 All right. Thank you, Mr. 23 Adley. Yes. I am sorry. 24 MR. SLONE: 25 Just a quick question. We



# Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1 are saying the first, second 2 third or fourth. Steve, can you explain whether or not those 3 4 alphabets are also -- I'm sorry -- Mr. Chairman, whether or not 5 6 they also correspond with phasing 7 in a project. MR. WINDHAM: 8 9 I would have to ask staff, but I believe they do. 10 11 MS. CHENG: 12 That's correct. And assets 13 become operational, companies are 14 to file their applications so 15 that they fall in a correct tax 16 year, so that's why there are 17 phases to projects that may be a five year long project, but a 18 19 building is complete in 2017, 20 they are going to have to file 21 the application for that 22 building. 23 MR. SLONE: 24 Thank you. 25 MR. WINDHAM:



# Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	Certainly. Any other
2	questions by any of the Board
3	members? Yes, sir.
4	Representative Carmody.
5	MR. CARMODY:
6	Mr. Chairman, I just wanted
7	to ask in that we're asking staff
8	to, I guess, change the way that
9	we report, if you follow along
10	with the columns that show not
11	only the jobs, new permanent jobs
12	and salaries, follow the next
13	column, which is construction.
14	MR. WINDHAM:
15	Yes.
16	MR. CARMODY:
<b>L7</b>	Is it the same scenario
18	there? Are we showing a total
19	number of 14,383 construction
20	jobs created, and those are
21	duplicate numbers.
22	MR. WINDHAM:
23	Well, I do believe if we look
24	specifically at Westlake, not to
25	nick on Westlake but if you look



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	at theirs, one is the original
2	application, the second one is A.
3	They both have 35 and they both
4	have 1,400, so I would have to
5	suggest that the answer is yes.
6	MR. CARMODY:
7	Which I would think that if
8	we were going to try to make sure
9	that we are accurate
10	MS. CHENG:
11	We will verify old and new
12	construction jobs.
13	MR. CARMODY:
14	Thank you. Thank you, Mr.
15	Chairman.
16	MR. WINDHAM:
17	Any other questions or
18	comments from the Board members
19	concerning the new applications?
20	All right. There is a motion
21	on the floor. Properly seconded
22	it.
23	Are there any comments from
24	the public concerning any of
25	these applications? Yes. Please



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1 step forward and identify 2 yourself. MR. MISE: 3 4 My name is Gary Mise and I'm just a member of the public. 5 6 MR. CARMODY: 7 All right. Mr. Mise. 8 MR. MISE: 9 And my question is related to 10 some of the same application with the multi-part project, and I 11 12 guess my question is is the staff 13 -- is it made clear when these 14 projects are filed that there is 15 a -- they are specific projects 16 with beginnings and end on the front end, and I guess the reason 17 18 I'm asking that question is 19 because we would like to, as a 20 part B to the project, Cameron 21 Parish -- I guess out of just a 22 place of information, I know the 23 rules have changed, so it would 24 behoove a company to -- at this 25 point to continue to do -- to do



# Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	investments under the older rules
2	with the ten year exemption
3	rather than the newer rules with
4	the eight year exemption, so, I
5	guess, I wanted to make sure
6	there was some kind of measures
7	taken to I just didn't I
8	want clarification that that
9	how does the staff assure the
10	public that there is some way
11	that
12	MR. WINDHAM:
13	Termination point.
14	MR. MISE:
15	Right.
16	MR. WINDHAM:
17	Kristin, can you answer that
18	question?
19	MS. CHENG:
20	I do verify when I receive
21	advances that it doesn't seem
22	like something that can just be
23	an open ended project, and when
24	applications come in, I do
25	compare the advance to the



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

```
1
     project description that is on
 2
     the application, and if I have a
     question about it, I do question
 3
 4
     the company.
 5
         MR. MISE:
 6
         Is there ever a site visit to
 7
     compare the application
 8
     description to what the project
 9
     is?
10
         MR. WINDHAM:
11
         Absolutely. Yes.
                             Yes.
                                    Ι
12
     know that. There are site
13
     visits.
14
         MR. MISE:
15
         Okay. Got it. That was what
16
     my question was.
17
         MR. WINDHAM:
18
         All right. Thank you.
19
         MR. MISE:
20
         Okay. Thank you.
21
         MR. WINDHAM:
22
         Mr. Adley.
         MR. ADLEY:
23
         I just want to compliment
24
25
           I don't know what possessed
```



# Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

you to start looking at the ITEP, 1 2 but the concept you just mentioned is pretty important. 3 4 Under the Governor's executive order there are certain dates and 5 6 deadlines and there are new rules 7 to comply with, and he has made a 8 really interesting point, and I 9 do appreciate your efforts, I'm 10 glad you are doing it, but you 11 could create a box, you are 12 correct. A company could create 13 a box and then start tying 14 everything back in with the 15 original and you could literally 16 avoid the new rules, and you tell me watching closely for that. 17 18 That's a real good catch. I never 19 -- I never really thought about 20 I want to compliment you. that. 21 Thank you. 22 MR. MISE: 23 Thank you. 24 MR. WINDHAM: 25 Thank you, sir.



# Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	MS. CHENG:
2	Just for y'all's information,
3	we are not allowing advances that
4	just have open ended
5	descriptions, like additions or
6	whatever, so
7	MR. WINDHAM:
8	So they have to be specific
9	to a project?
10	MS. CHENG:
11	They have to be specific to a
12	year or project. That has to be
13	an actual project.
14	MR. WINDHAM:
15	All right. Thank you, Ms.
16	Cheng. There's been a motion.
17	There's been a second.
18	Any other comments from the
19	public?
20	All right. With that, call
21	the question, all in favor
22	indicate with an aye.
23	ALL BOARD MEMBERS:
24	Aye.
25	MR. WINDHAM:



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES
www.torresreporting.com
1.866.982.6878 Toll Free

Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	All oppose with a nay.
2	Motion carries.
3	Next, Ms. Cheng we have
4	advance notifications filed prior
5	to 6-24 deferred.
6	MS. CHENG:
7	It was deferred because y'all
8	had requested additional
9	information regarding what the
10	flight simulator was used for,
11	and making sure aviation
12	manufacturing process.
13	MR. WINDHAM:
14	Is there a representative
15	here from Flight Safety
16	International?
17	MS. CHENG:
18	I believe I had a phone call
19	with them and they were not able
20	to make it to this meeting. They
21	say they would try. They
22	requested that it be deferred to
23	October.
24	MR. WINDHAM:
25	All right. Is there a motion



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1 to allow for the deferral to 2 October? Made by Mr. Jones. Seconded by Ms. Atkins. 3 4 Any comments from the Board? Any comments from the public 5 6 concerning that deferral? All in favor indicate with an 7 8 aye. 9 ALL BOARD MEMBERS: 10 Aye. 11 MR. WINDHAM: 12 All oppose with a nay. 13 Motion carries. 14 All right. No advance filed 15 for MCA application prior to 16 6/24/2016. Deferred from 6/28/2017 meeting. Please 17 18 proceed. 19 MS. CHENG: 20 These are applications that we had inhouse before the 21 22 Executive Order that did not have 23 advance notifications. This first one, 20161171, 24 25 CellXion, LLC DBA Sabre



# Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	Industries Building System by
2	CellXion, they were deferred at
3	the last meeting because they
4	have jobs, which is what the
5	Executive Order required for
6	applications that were pending at
7	the time of the Executive Order,
8	but y'all had requested a better
9	job not job, a better project
10	description.
11	MR. WINDHAM:
12	Yes.
13	MS. CHENG:
14	And they were able to provide
15	them, and they are here, too.
16	MR. WINDHAM:
17	Is there a representative
18	from CellXion, LLC here? Please
19	step forward and identify
20	yourself.
21	MR. BRODERICK:
22	I am Jessie Broderick with
23	Summit Credits. I have been
24	gotten with CellXion and gotten
25	with them on this particular



# Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES
www.torresreporting.com
1.866.982.6878 Toll Free

Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1 project. I wanted to let you 2 know that the description that was given was just kind of a mis 3 4 -- under a miswritten from their standpoint. 5 6 If you look at the actual 7 assets that are included in this 8 application, this is an expansion of their building. They expanded 9 10 their building and also put in a brand new line to produce 11 12 products for first solar, which 13 is a solar panel company, and so 14 the description of the project was just a -- written 15 16 incorrectly. This is an expansion of their facility to 17 18 produce product. 19 MR. WINDHAM: 20 All right. Thank you. Mr. 21 Adley. 22 MR. ADLEY: 23 The production line is in the 24 new building. 25 MR. BRODERICK:



# Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	Yes, sir. Yes, sir.
2	MR. ADLEY:
3	Okay. Thank you.
4	MR. WINDHAM:
5	Any other questions from the
6	Board members? Mr. Miller.
7	MR. MILLER:
8	You did this as an MCA
9	instead of expansion because it
10	was under \$5 million.
11	MR. BRODERICK:
12	That is correct. That is
13	correct.
14	MR. WINDHAM:
15	Thank you. Any other
16	questions? Mr. Adley.
17	MR. ADLEY:
18	Before you move to the
19	others. I thought I heard the
20	staff say these do not have to
21	comply with the new rules or not?
22	MS. CHENG:
23	In the Executive Order it
24	says any applications that are
25	pending at the time would have



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

```
1
     MCA's that were pending at the
 2
     time would have to have new jobs.
         MR. ADLEY:
 3
 4
         That is correct. So the
     reason I assume we deferred was
 5
 6
     lack of explanation, lack of
 7
     showing of jobs.
 8
         MS. CHENG:
 9
         There were jobs on the agenda
10
     last time as well.
                          They just --
11
     y'all just wanted a better
12
     project description.
13
         MR. ADLEY:
14
         Well, I see three of them
15
     have zero jobs now.
16
         MS. CHENG:
         Well, two of them were
17
18
     withdrawn by the company -- the
     two Certainteed's were withdrawn.
19
20
         MR. ADLEY:
21
         Okay.
                So they are gone now?
22
         MS. CHENG:
23
         They are gone.
24
         MR. ADLEY:
25
         Okay.
```



# Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	MS. CHENG:
2	And one of them has a
3	representative here explaining
4	that there were jobs created but
5	at different entity holds the
6	jobs. They hold the assets.
7	MR. WINDHAM:
8	So we are going to take these
9	one by one.
10	MR. ADLEY:
11	Okay.
12	MR. WINDHAM:
13	Take these one by one. So,
14	any other questions or comments
15	regarding this application? Any
16	comments from the public
17	concerning the application by
18	selection? Is there a motion to
19	approve? Yes. Made by Mr. Adley.
20	Seconded by Ms. Villa.
21	All in favor indicate with an
22	aye.
23	ALL BOARD MEMBERS:
24	Aye.
25	MR. WINDHAM:



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	All oppose with a nay.
2	Motion carries. Thank you, sir.
3	MS. CHENG:
4	Next we have 20161257, PHH
5	Monomers, LLC.
6	MR. WINDHAM:
7	Is there a representative
8	from PHH Monomers in the
9	audience? Please step forward
10	and identify yourself, Mr.
11	Zerangue. Zatarain. Zatarain, I'm
12	sorry. Trying to throw you off
13	your game.
14	MR. ZATARAIN:
15	I've appeared before every
16	meeting since the Executive
17	Order.
18	MR. WINDHAM:
19	For 30 years.
20	MR. ZATARAIN:
21	At least he didn't call me
22	Mickey, which is my brother.
23	Yeah. If you recall the last
24	meeting of PHH was part of PPG,
25	PHH at the PPG facility never had



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1 their own employees. They were 2 always PPG employees. The facility was sold to Axial, so 3 4 now we have Axial employees, so the last -- the last meeting it 5 6 was deferred, so I can come back 7 and find how many people actually 8 worked on the project because PHH 9 never had any employees. And I 10 got the response back that on January 1, 2015 there were 32 11 12 full time people working at the 13 facility. At the end of 2015 14 there were 36. The four 15 additional employees were sent to 16 me, their names, and I immediately sent them right to 17 18 Kristin on July 17th, so they do 19 have employees full time. 20 added four in 2015. 21 MR. WINDHAM: 22 Mr. Adley. 23 MR. ADLEY: 24 The 32 employees worked for 25 who.



# Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

#### 1 MR. ZATARAIN: 2 Axial is the name of the company itself. They employ the 3 4 employees. There were formally PPG employees, and when Axial 5 6 bought the most of the PPG plant, 7 those employees put a different 8 name on them and they became 9 Axial. MR. ADLEY: 10 11 I'm trying to put together 12 why Axial wouldn't be applying 13 for the exemption. Are you 14 telling me PHH owns the property? 15 MS. CHENG: 16 The owner of the assets --MR. ZATARAIN: 17 18 Yes. The owner who actually owns and who files the 19 20 renditions, who has to pay the taxes on it, is an entity called 21 22 PHH Monomers, but they only --23 and this is very common in 24 chemical plants. Different parts 25 of the plants may have a



#### TORRES REPORTING & ASSOCIATES, INC.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1 different --2 MR. ADLEY: How many of the 32 are new 3 4 jobs related to this one ITEP? 5 MS. CHENG: I think he said there were 36 6 jobs now, and four were related. 7 8 MR. WINDHAM: 9 Four new ones. 10 MR. ZATARAIN: Four new ones. And the names 11 12 of those four employees were 13 submitted to Kristin right away. 14 MR. ADLEY: 15 So there were four new jobs. 16 So you have four new jobs with 17 this one. 18 MR. ZATARAIN: 19 Yes, sir. 20 MR. ADLEY: 21 Thank you. 22 MR. ZATARAIN: And this will be the last 23 24 application they will file as an 25 MCA.



# Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	MR. WINDHAM:
2	So let me ask staff on this.
3	So as we move forward on the
4	in the new world that we're going
5	to be living in, we're going to
6	have to gather or you guys are
7	going to be gathering information
8	if there is an owner even though
9	he is not operating it.
10	MS. CHENG:
11	Correct. We are going to
12	have to receive job information.
13	MR. WINDHAM:
14	So in that case, who is this
15	CEA going to be with?
16	MS. CHENG:
17	Potentially both.
18	MR. WINDHAM:
19	Both of them. Okay. All
20	right. Any other questions for
21	Mr. Zatarain?
22	All in favor I am sorry.
23	Thank you.
24	Any other comments from the
25	public concerning PHH Monomers?



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1 Is there a motion to approve? 2 Made by Ms. Villa. Seconded by Dr. Wilson. 3 All in favor indicate with an 4 5 aye. 6 ALL BOARD MEMBERS: 7 Ave. 8 MR. WINDHAM: 9 All oppose with a nay. 10 Motion carries. 11 MS. CHENG: 12 And finally we have 20161002, 13 Stollhaven New Orleans in 14 Plaquemine Parish. At the 15 previous meeting they did not have new job information included 16 on their application but they had 17 18 it with them, they submitted it to me after the last meeting, and 19 20 I was able to add it to this 21 agenda. There were three new 22 jobs. 23 MR. WINDHAM: 24 Mr. Adley. 25 MR. ADLEY:



# Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	And you were able to vet the
2	jobs to confirm?
3	MS. CHENG:
4	They provided documentation.
5	MR. ADLEY:
6	What caught my attention, you
7	said after the meeting they gave
8	it to me so now I can tell you
9	they got three.
10	After they gave it to you,
11	how did we vet it out to insure
12	there were three?
13	MS. CHENG:
14	They provided their
15	MR. ADLEY:
16	I'm going back to the
17	Chairman's question. I am trying
18	to get back to how that happened.
19	MS. CHENG:
20	They provided the ES4, which
21	has the filings with the
22	Workforce Commission about which
23	jobs were created.
24	MR. ADLEY:
25	Okay. Thank you.



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	MR. WINDHAM:
2	Any other questions from any
3	of the Board members? Oh, I am
4	sorry. Is there a representative
5	here? Do we need a
6	representative for this? No.
7	Any other questions by the
8	Board members? Is there a
9	motion? Made by Mr. Slone.
10	Seconded by Mr. Miller.
11	All in favor indicate with an
12	aye.
13	ALL BOARD MEMBERS:
14	Aye.
15	MR. WINDHAM:
16	All oppose with a nay.
17	Motion carries.
18	MS. CHENG:
19	We have 29 renewals. These
20	are timely renewals, and Calumet
21	Lubricants, Calumet Packaging and
22	Calumet Shreveport Lubricants &
23	Waxes would like to defer their
24	five applications to the October
25	meeting. That's 20130463,



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

20130462, 20131050, 20130465 and 1 2 20130466. 3 MR. WINDHAM: We are on renewals. 4 We have advances filed with the original 5 6 application, no advance filed 7 with the original application. 8 Is there a motion to accept 9 for the request for deferral? 10 Made by Representative Carmody. 11 Seconded by Dr. Wilson. 12 Any questions from the Board. 13 Comments from the --14 MR. ADLEY: 15 The only question, so you 16 don't object to the renewals that the Governor's office made the 17 18 decision on all of the renewals 19 that they grandfathered them in, 20 is the number of full time jobs reported. When I look at the 21 22 4,331, that total -- is that a 23 total from all of the prior 24 reports or is that the actual



25

# Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

total from the initial

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

#### 1 applications? The exercise we went through 2 a moment ago where we show we 3 4 were reporting two or three times, does this number include 5 6 the total we have been using in 7 the past or is this an actual 8 number? 9 MS. CHENG: 10 It's an actual number that 11 they report on their renewal 12 request. However, you do see 13 that some are duplicates, so they 14 may be double counted as well. 15 MR. ADLEY: 16 I would ask you to do the same with this that we've done 17 18 with the others so that we make 19 sure we are looking at the 20 correct number. When we renew 21 these I would think I'm getting 22 four thousand jobs that I'm 23 keeping in hand. In fact, there 24 is probably somewhat less than



25

# Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

that. So if you could -- when

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

```
1
     you work through the process, if
 2
     you can do the same thing for the
     renewals, that would be helpful.
 3
 4
         MS. CHENG:
 5
         Okay.
 6
         MR. ADLEY:
 7
         Thank you.
 8
         MR. WINDHAM:
 9
         All right. Thank you, Mr.
10
             Is there a motion -- I am
     Adley.
11
             Oh, sorry.
     sorry.
                          Thank you,
12
     Mr. Jones.
13
         All in favor of deferrals of
14
     those five, please indicate with
15
     an aye.
16
         ALL BOARD MEMBERS:
17
         Aye.
18
         MR. WINDHAM:
19
         All oppose with a nay.
20
     Motion carries. Thank you, Mr.
21
     Jones.
22
         MR. JONES:
23
         You are welcome.
24
         MR. WINDHAM:
25
         All right. Please proceed.
```



#### Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	Ms. CHENG:
2	We have the remainder of the
3	renewals.
4	MR. WINDHAM:
5	Remainder of the renewals.
6	MS. CHENG:
7	That were not the ones that
8	were deferred.
9	MR. WINDHAM:
10	The ones that were not
11	deferred, correct. Ms. Villa
12	makes a motion to approve them
13	in-globo. Seconded by Mr. Slone.
14	Subject to any questions.
15	Are there any questions on
16	any of the renewals by any of the
17	Board members? Are there any
18	questions or comments from the
19	public concerning any of the
20	renewals on this agenda?
21	MR. JONES:
22	Mr. Chairman, just to be
23	cheer, we are doing both with
24	advance and new advance?
25	MR. WINDHAM:



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	That is correct. All in
2	favor indicate with an aye.
3	ALL BOARD MEMBERS:
4	Aye.
5	MR. WINDHAM:
6	Motion carries. All of the
7	renewals are approved.
8	MS. CHENG:
9	We have six late renewals.
10	MR. WINDHAM:
11	All right. Please proceed.
12	Ms. CHENG:
13	20120202, Louisiana Pigment
14	Company, LP in Calcasieu Parish.
15	MR. WINDHAM:
16	Is there a representative for
17	Louisiana Pigment Company?
18	Please step forward and identify
19	yourself.
20	MS. CHENG:
21	They also have late renewals
22	on the addenda. That's 20110185
23	and 20120204.
24	MR. WINDHAM:
25	All right. We'll take all



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES
www.torresreporting.com
1.866.982.6878 Toll Free

Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1 three of those together if that's 2 all right with the Board. MR. YOUNG: 3 4 My name is Joe Young. I'm with Louisiana Pigment. 5 6 MR. WINDHAM: 7 I am sorry, your name again. 8 MR. YOUNG: 9 Joe Young. 10 MR. WINDHAM: 11 Joe Young. 12 MR. YOUNG: 13 Yes, sir. 14 MR. WINDHAM: Mr. Young, these were late. 15 16 Are there any questions for Mr. Young regarding the tardiness? 17 18 MR. ADLEY: 19 I mean, the obvious question 20 is why were they late, but before 21 you answer, the Board has adopted 22 as a precedent that we've used 23 for all late requirements, we 24 only have three options, as I 25 understand it, to approve it,



# Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1 disapprove it or create a 2 penalty, and we created a penalty of, I think, 20 percent, is 3 4 that --5 MS. CHENG: 6 One year out of five. 7 MR. ADLEY: 8 One year out of five, which 9 is 20 percent. So knowing that 10 in advance, I am just asking why was this late out of curiosity? 11 From my position, we pretty well 12 13 adopted a policy. We want to 14 listen. MR. YOUNG: 15 16 In the past, Lori Webber handled these and we were always 17 18 notified with documents to file 19 the extensions, and then Lori 20 retired and they had significant 21 changes in the program, and we 22 were not, and I was patiently 23 waiting so as not to be a pain in 24 anyone that is super busy with 25 all of this, and so then I called



# Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

and got in touch with Kristin, so 1 2 we promptly put it all together and filed it in. 3 4 MR. ADLEY: All right. Albeit, I hate 5 6 that it happened that way, but there had been a number of 7 8 companies who said exactly the 9 same thing, and our response has 10 always been the benefit of the program is for you, it's not for 11 12 them. It's a huge tax break for 13 It's a something that you 14 should be on top of, so at least 15 the position in the past and 16 Board to go anywhere they want 17 to, but our position would be if 18 we would adopt the same policy with these that we have done with 19 20 others in the past and shorten 21 the exemption from five years to 22 four. MR. YOUNG: 23 24 Yes, sir. 25 MR. WINDHAM:



# Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

```
1
         So, Mr. Adley, is that a
 2
     motion?
 3
         MR. ADLEY:
 4
         I would move, at the
 5
     appropriate time, that we treat
 6
     them which we have those in the
 7
     past.
 8
         MR. WINDHAM:
 9
         All right. Is there a
10
     second.
              Yes. Seconded by Dr.
11
     Wilson.
         Are there any questions by
12
13
     any of the Board members for Mr.
14
     Young? Any comments from the
15
     public concerning the motion on
16
     the table?
         All in favor indicate with an
17
18
     aye.
19
         ALL BOARD MEMBERS:
20
         Aye.
21
         MR. WINDHAM:
22
         All oppose with a no. Motion
23
     carries.
24
         MR. YOUNG:
25
         Thank you.
```



#### Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	MR. WINDHAM:
2	Thank you, Mr. Young.
3	MS. CHENG:
4	We have 20080018, Valero
5	Refining-Meraux in St. Bernard
6	Parish.
7	MR. WINDHAM:
8	Is there a representative
9	from Valero with us today. Mr.
10	Zatarain, please step forward and
11	identify yourself. I got you
12	right that time.
13	MR. ZATARAIN:
14	I'm Chuck Zatarain, and this
15	is actually not my application.
16	My brother Mick has a separate
17	company from mine, and he handles
18	his own clients and I handle
19	mine. He is having his ear
20	operated on this morning, so he
21	asked me if I come up and explain
22	that there is a change of
23	personnel at the Valero Refinery
24	in St. Bernard Parish and they
25	were late getting it back and as



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	soon as he got it, he filed it
2	right away.
3	MR. WINDHAM:
4	All right. Is there a motion
5	to move forward with the one year
6	restriction?
7	MR. ADLEY:
8	I would make I would make
9	the same motion, particularly
10	knowing that Valero was extremely
11	large compared to the one small
12	guy that missed it out there that
13	we just applied the same thing
14	to. A company of Valero's size,
15	I mean, this is very important to
16	them. Clearly should not have
17	missed it. And I would move that
18	we do the same thing, we make it
19	80 percent or four years of the
20	five.
21	MR. WINDHAM:
22	Is there a second? Seconded
23	by Mr. Miller.
24	Any other comments from the
25	Board. Questions. Comments or



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	questions from the public?
2	All in favor indicate with an
3	Aye.
4	ALL BOARD MEMBERS:
5	Aye.
6	MR. WINDHAM:
7	All oppose with a nay.
8	Motion carries.
9	MR. ZATARAIN:
10	Thank you.
11	MR. WINDHAM:
12	Thank you.
13	MS. CHENG:
14	Now I have 20120574 and
15	20120575, BP Lubricants USA Inc.
16	in West Baton Rouge.
17	MR. WINDHAM:
18	Is there a representative
19	from BP here? Please step
20	forward and identify yourself.
21	MR. POLICK:
22	Scott Polick. I work for BP.
23	I'm a tax advisor representing BP
24	Lubricants.
25	MR. WINDHAM:



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

All right. And the reason you 1 2 were tardy on these two was? MR. POLICK: 3 4 I hate to sound like a broken record, but I, too, was spoiled 5 6 by Lori Webber and the fact that 7 she always sent us stuff in 8 advance, and in addition to the 9 fact that the program was under 10 quite a bit of turmoil at that 11 time, really wasn't sure what was 12 going to happen in the future, I 13 simply dropped the ball. 14 in touch with Kristin, and we I believe we 15 filed in January. 16 were basically one month late. 17 Fully aware of the penalty, fully 18 prepared to accept it if the 19 Board will move forward and 20 approve everything. 21 MR. ADLEY: 22 Certainly a lot -- it's 23 certainly a lot better than the 24 option of denying it all 25 I think the Board has together.



#### Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1 been really gracious. I make the 2 same motion. 3 MR. WINDHAM: 4 Motion made by Mr. Adley. 5 Seconded by Mr. Slone. 6 Restricted by one year. 7 other questions from the Board? 8 Comments from the public? 9 All in favor indicate with an 10 Aye. 11 ALL BOARD MEMBERS: 12 Aye. 13 MR. WINDHAM: 14 All oppose with a nay. 15 Motion carries. 16 MR. POLICK: 17 Thank you. 18 MR. WINDHAM: 19 Thank you. 20 MS. CHENG: 21 I have six change in name 22 only requests. This is for 23 Conagra Foods Lamb Weston, Inc. Their new name is Lamb Weston, 24 25 Inc. and they are in Richland



### Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	Parish.
2	MR. WINDHAM:
3	Need to read the numbers.
4	MS. CHENG:
5	20091007, 20091007A,
6	20091007B, 20121293, 20150309 and
7	20160791.
8	MR. WINDHAM:
9	Is there a motion to accept
10	the name change? Made by Dr.
11	Wilson. Seconded by Mr. Ad I
12	am sorry. No. Mr. Barham. Two
13	Robert's on my mind.
14	Any other any questions
15	from the Board members? Any
16	comments from the public?
17	All in favor indicate with an
18	aye.
19	ALL BOARD MEMBERS:
20	Aye.
21	MR. WINDHAM:
22	All oppose with a nay.
23	Motion carries.
24	MS. CHENG:
25	I have 29 contract transfers.



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES
www.torresreporting.com
1.866.982.6878 Toll Free

Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1 Asap Industries, LLC: 20080396, 2 20090400, 20100147, 20120563, 20120566, 20130512, 20130513, 3 4 20140570, 20140571, 20150589, 20150490, and 20161060 are being 5 6 transferred to ASAP Industries Manufacturing, LLC, and they are 7 8 in Terrebonne Parish. 9 Do you want me to go through 10 all of these. 11 MR. WINDHAM: 12 Do through them all. 13 MS. CHENG: 14 ASAP Industries, LLC. Contract 20120565 and 20120567 15 16 are being transferred to PDO Partnership, LLC in Terrebonne 17 18 Parish. 19 PHH Monomers, LLC. 20090173, 20 20100417, 20110449, 20130318 and 21 20161257 are being transferred to 22 Eagle US 2, LLC in Calcasieu 23 Parish. Norris International 24 25 Services, LLC. Contract 20141535



#### Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	is being transferred to North
2	Industries, LLC in Iberia Parish.
3	And EOG Resources Railyard
4	Louisiana, LLC. 20130643,
5	20130644, 20130645, 20130646,
6	20130647, 20130648, 20130649,
7	20130650 and 20130651 are being
8	transferred to NuStar Logistics,
9	LP in St. James Parish.
10	MR. WINDHAM:
11	Is there a motion to accept
12	transfer of these tax exemption
13	contracts? Made by Mr. Williams.
14	Second by Mr. Slone.
15	Any comments or questions
16	from the Board? Comments or
17	questions from the public
18	concerning these transfers?
19	All in favor indicate with an
20	aye.
21	ALL BOARD MEMBERS:
22	Aye.
23	MR. WINDHAM:
24	All oppose with a nay.
25	Motion carries.



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	MS. CHENG:
2	I have seven partial contract
3	transfers.
4	MR. WINDHAM:
5	All right.
6	MS. CHENG:
7	A.S.A.P Industries
8	Manufacturing. Contract 20120566
9	is transferring to \$252,786 to
10	PDQ Partnership in Terrebonne
11	Parish.
12	A.S.A.P Industries
13	Manufacturing, LLC. Contract
14	20130512 is transferring \$135,776
15	to PDQ Partnership, LLC in
16	Terrebonne Parish.
17	A.S.A.P Industries
18	Manufacturing, LLC. 20140570 is
19	transferring \$95,450 to PDQ
20	Partnership, LLC in Terrebonne
21	Parish.
22	A.S.A.P Industries
23	Manufacturing, LLC. Contract
24	20140571 is transferring \$613,587
25	of assets to PDQ Partnership in



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	Terrebonne Parish.
2	A.S.A.P Industries
3	Manufacturing, LLC. 20150489 is
4	transferring \$227,498 of assets
5	to PDQ Partnership in Terrebonne
6	Parish. A.S.A.P Industries
7	Manufacturing, LLC. 20161060 is
8	transferring \$23,394 in assets to
9	PDQ Partnership, LLC in
10	Terrebonne Parish.
11	Danos and Curole Marine
12	Contractors, LLC. 20110406 is
13	transferring \$190,635 of assets
14	to Danos and Curole, LLC in St.
15	Mary Parish.
16	MR. WINDHAM:
17	All right. Thank you. Is
18	there a motion to approve the
19	partial transfers of these
20	contracts? Made by Ms. Atkins.
21	Seconded by Mr. Miller.
22	Any other any questions
23	from any of the Board members?
24	Comments or questions from the
25	public?



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	All in favor indicate with an
2	aye.
3	ALL BOARD MEMBERS:
4	Aye.
5	MR. WINDHAM:
6	All oppose with a nay.
7	Motion carries.
8	MS. CHENG:
9	And I have three contract
10	cancellations.
11	Brookfield District Energy
12	USA, LLC. Contract 20111216.
13	The assets this is in Orleans
14	Parish. The assets were
15	abandoned in place. Company
16	requests cancellation.
17	Dresser-Rand Services, LLC.
18	060229 in LaSalle Parish. LED
19	was notified by parish assessor
20	that the facility has been
21	closed, and I notified the
22	company by e-mail and by phone.
23	The e-mail bounced back. The
24	phone line has been disconnected,
25	so staff requests cancellation.



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	Shaw Alloy Piping Products,
2	LLC. Contract: 20090431. The
3	assets have been removed from
4	that site in Bossier Parish. The
5	company requests cancellation.
6	MR. WINDHAM:
7	All right. Thank you. Is
8	there a motion to approve the
9	cancellation. Made by Dr. Wilson.
10	Seconded by Ms. Atkins.
11	Any questions from the Board
12	concerning the cancellations of
13	these contracts? Any comments
14	from the public concerning the
15	cancellation?
16	All in favor indicate with an
17	aye.
18	ALL BOARD MEMBERS:
19	Aye.
20	MR. WINDHAM:
21	All oppose with a nay.
22	Motion carries.
23	MS. CHENG:
24	Now I have three special
25	requests from Houston Plating &



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	Coatings. Contract 20111111,
2	20150319 and 20160819 in
3	Lafayette Parish. They were
4	their manufacturing facility has
5	been idle as of 2016, and the
6	Board approved one year
7	continuation and they are coming
8	back to request an additional
9	year.
10	MR. WINDHAM:
11	Is there a representative
12	from Houston Plating & Coatings
13	in the audience. Please step
14	forward and identify yourself.
15	Describe the horizon economically
16	for your company.
17	MR. HOWARD:
18	My name is William Howard.
19	I'm Chief Executive Officer.
20	MR. WINDHAM:
21	Can you tell us what the
22	economic horizon looks like for
23	your company.
24	MR. HOWARD:
25	We're on the mend. Our



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

business is almost exclusively 1 2 connected to the energy industry manufacturers, and we're seeing 3 4 some improvement as a result of exploration and production budget 5 6 increases, and it looks as if in 7 2018 we should be getting back to 8 normal activity. 9 MR. WINDHAM: 10 Are there any questions from 11 any of the Board members 12 concerning this request? 13 Adley. 14 MR. ADLEY: 15 The decision how they come 16 back each year, when was that 17 made? 18 MS. CHENG: 19 Last year on June 24th of 20 2016. 21 MR. ADLEY: 22 On June 24th? 23 MS. CHENG: 24 Yes. 25 MR. ADLEY:



#### Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

The day of the Executive 1 2 Order? 3 MS. CHENG: 4 Yes, sir. MR. ADLEY: 5 6 I think what we have done 7 with these that are sitting idle, 8 I know we have been through this 9 a couple of times where we've 10 asked the company -- not to only come back and report, but we've 11 12 asked them to come back to the 13 local governing authorities. They 14 are the ones that are being 15 exempted from the property tax, 16 and we've asked them to go back and get documentation, I believe, 17 18 from them that they are in 19 support of continuing the 20 exemption. I believe that is 21 what we've done. I know we 22 suggest that that is what we 23 should do with this application unless there is something 24 25 different that I'm missing.



### Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	MR. WINDHAM:
2	All right. Mr. Miller.
3	MR. MILLER:
4	Sir, you said that 2018 looks
5	like things are going to turn
6	around. Have you done any
7	manufacturing in '17 or are you
8	still completely stopped right
9	now.
10	MR. HOWARD:
11	In Louisiana we're completely
12	stopped. We maintained trucking
13	operations from Louisiana to our
14	Houston plants to maintain
15	customer relationships here as
16	best we can, but we've not done
17	any manufacturing.
18	MR. MILLER:
19	Haven't brought anybody back
20	to work and done any jobs?
21	MR. HOWARD:
22	We had one person that's
23	coordinating the distribution
24	activities.
25	MR. MILLER:



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

All right. Thank you. 1 2 MR. WINDHAM: 3 Thank you, Mr. Miller. 4 So, Mr. Adley, is that a motion to approve this subject to 5 6 obtaining of the support from the three local bodies? 7 8 MR. ADLEY: 9 It would be from the sheriff, 10 the school board and the parish and any cities are affected, 11 12 which is exactly the same thing 13 that was in -- that's in the new 14 rule. And my quess is if you can 15 go to them and tell them you 16 expect to be going in 2018, I don't think they are going to 17 18 have any particular problem with But I think that is the 19 20 proper approach. We would then 21 be following to the rule, and I 22 mean following the rule is very 23 important, and so I would move to do that. 24 25 MR. WINDHAM:



#### Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	Is there a second?
2	MR. ADLEY:
3	Subject to approval receiving
4	that documentation from them.
5	MR. WINDHAM:
6	Seconded by Mr. Richard. And
7	for ease of process, they can
8	just bring that documentation
9	back to the staff. He doesn't
10	have to come back here to give it
11	to us.
12	MR. ADLEY:
13	I think in the past we've had
14	them come back, have we not? A
15	staff cannot I think what
16	Richard has made clear to us, and
17	we've asked him that question
18	before, is that the staff cannot
19	legally make the decision. It's
20	got to go before the Board, and
21	I'm not speaking for them, but I
22	think that's what he said.
23	MR. WINDHAM:
24	What I am saying, though,
25	they can receive the paperwork



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1 and present it to us. 2 MR. ADLEY: 3 Yes. That's correct. Thev 4 can do that as long as it's presented to us. I think that's 5 6 fine. 7 MR. WINDHAM: 8 All right. Any other 9 questions or comments? 10 Miller. 11 MR. MILLER: 12 Just to clarify, that 13 requirement of the locals was 14 June 24th, and I believe you were 15 -- this happened at that marathon 16 meeting on June 24th. We had not established how we would handle 17 18 this, so I think Mr. Adley is 19 absolutely correct that 20 subsequent to meetings of June 24th we ask for these local, so 21 22 Houston Plating & Coating didn't 23 have that requirement. 24 didn't know. We started doing 25 that afterwards, but I do agree



#### Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	with you.
2	MR. WINDHAM:
3	Any other comments from the
4	Board members?
5	MR. FABRA:
6	Mr. Chairman.
7	MR. WINDHAM.
8	Yes.
9	MR. FABRA:
10	I just have one question.
11	When your plant is fully in
12	operation, how many permanent
13	jobs do y'all employ?
14	MR. HOWARD:
15	We had when it was fully
16	operational, we had about 40 full
17	time jobs there.
18	MR. FABRA:
19	Thank you.
20	MR. WINDHAM:
21	Thank you. Mr. Miller, are
22	you back on?
23	All right. Are there any
24	other questions by the Board
25	members? Comments from the



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

```
1
     public?
 2
         All in favor indicate with an
 3
     aye.
 4
         ALL BOARD MEMBERS:
 5
         Aye.
 6
         MR. WINDHAM:
 7
         All oppose with a nay.
 8
     Motion carries.
 9
         MS. CHENG:
10
         And this concludes the
11
     Industrial Tax Exemption portion
12
     of the agenda.
13
         MR. WINDHAM:
14
         Thank you, Ms. Cheng.
                                  Next
15
     we have --
16
         MS. CHENG:
17
         We have --
18
         MR. WINDHAM:
19
         Other business.
                           Industrial
20
     Tax Exemption Appeals.
21
         MS. CHENG:
22
         We have six appeals; however,
23
     Calumet Lubricants and Calumet
24
     Shreveport Lubricants & Waxes,
25
     20170189, 20170190, 20170191 and
```



#### Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

20170192 would like to defer to 1 2 the October meeting. MR. WINDHAM: 3 4 Is there a motion to allow for the deferrals of the appeals? 5 6 Made by Dr. Wilson. Seconded by 7 Representative Carmody. All in favor of the deferral 8 of these appeals, please indicate 9 10 with an aye. 11 ALL BOARD MEMBERS: 12 Aye. 13 MR. WINDHAM: 14 All oppose with a nay. 15 Motion carries. 16 MS. CHENG: I have ASH Industries, Inc. 17 Application 20170187 in Lafayette 18 19 Parish. LED received a request by 20 ASH Industries to appeal the decision of the Board of Commerce 21 22 and Industry at the June 28, 2017 23 meeting to deny their request for 24 tax exemption. 25 MR. WINDHAM:



#### Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	I believe everyone has a
2	package from ASH.
3	Is there a representative
4	from ASH Industries, LLC in the
5	audience? Please step forward
6	and identify yourself.
7	MR. SPENCE:
8	I'm Hardy Spence, President
9	of ASH Industries in Lafayette,
10	Louisiana.
11	MR. WINDHAM:
12	Yes. All right. Please state
13	your case.
14	MR. SPENCE:
15	We the program changed and
16	I was notified that we needed to
17	be here before the committee, and
18	I was at a trade show in
19	Philadelphia. We do 15 trade
20	shows a year around the nation
21	because the nature of our
22	business is not native to
23	Louisiana, so we're bringing
24	projects back to Louisiana to
25	make the products and bring that



1	money home. We wanted to defer
2	to June, and before the June
3	meeting, I was told that we
4	needed to have resolutions from
5	the full Board and not statements
6	of support just from the Parish
7	President or the head of the
8	school board, so we sought a
9	deferral in June so that we can
10	get full resolution of the bodies
11	in Lafayette and that was when
12	our appeal was denied.
13	MR. WINDHAM:
L <b>4</b>	Mr. Adley.
15	MR. ADLEY:
16	This is an MCA?
17	MS. CHENG:
18	This is an MCA that was filed
19	after the Executive Order.
20	MR. ADLEY:
21	And legal counsel said it was
22	in violation of the Executive
23	Order and the rules. I got that.
24	But you said something that's
25	interesting to me, and I want to



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES
www.torresreporting.com
1.866.982.6878 Toll Free

Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1 apologize, you called me and 2 talked to me on the phone and I had said, are you creating jobs? 3 4 You said, yeah. I don't think you will have a problem. 5 6 didn't know you were on appeal. 7 I want to apologize to you. MR. SPENCE: 8 9 Yes, sir. 10 MR. ADLEY: 11 You didn't say anything about 12 the appeal. So my question is, 13 you said you came prior to June 14 and they told you to go get the 15 local approval. 16 MR. SPENCE: 17 Yes, sir. 18 MR. ADLEY: Did they tell you at that 19 20 time that after June there would 21 be no MCA's. 22 MR. SPENCE: 23 Our work was complete by June 24 of 2016. The equipment we 25 purchased and put in place



#### Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1 were --2 MR. ADLEY: The Executive Order says 3 4 clearly anything that was in process would not be accepted 5 6 after June, and I'm just trying 7 to find out if you were told that when you went back to the local 8 9 government. What happened there. MS. BOATNER: 10 Rhonda Boatner with Didier 11 12 Consultants. There were two 13 applications that for MCA's that 14 were approved in April of 2016. 15 One for -- I'm sorry, April of 16 2017. They were for Century Link 17 and for FMT Shipyards that were 18 for the same exact type of 19 project as my client, and so 20 that's why we're asking because 21 there has been a precedent set 22 that those type of applications 23 were approved, and his is exactly 24 as what it was approved on April



26th.

25

#### Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1 MR. SPENCE: 2 That's in the last tab of your packet. 3 4 MR. ADLEY: I had lengthy 5 Right. 6 discussions with legal counsel 7 with the Governor and others on 8 this very issue. Those applications still sit on his 9 10 desk and have not been approved 11 yet. Our position is the rules 12 are what the rules are regardless 13 of whatever has happened prior to 14 this point. That the rules and 15 the legal counsel for LED was 16 pretty adamant about those rules. 17 It's at least my position 18 representing him that if they 19 violate the rules, we are not 20 going to support that, at least 21 I'm not able to do that sitting 22 on this committee. And the rules 23 are very clear on MCA. 24 MS. BOATNER: 25 According to your April 26



#### Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

Board meeting there were two 1 2 exactly the same applications 3 that were approved. 4 MR. ADLEY: And I called staff and asked 5 6 them, I said, I need to know what 7 differences there were. 8 were slight differences, but most 9 of them deal with timing as they 10 gave it to me. Companies who, and, like in his case, albeit he 11 12 was off at a trade show, made 13 that decision not to be there and 14 move forward with this project 15 and got caught in that time 16 delay. There is a difference 17 between this project and the 18 others. Now, I think when I looked at 19

Now, I think when I looked at it I found the same difference with most of them that. I do appreciate your argument, I do.
I get it, but we have to take each one of these individually as they are presented to us based



20

21

22

23

24

25

#### Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

```
1
     upon what they did and the timing
 2
     of which they did, and this one
     is different.
 3
         MS. BOATNER:
 4
         I understand. But this
 5
 6
     spending occurred prior to June
     24 of 2016.
 7
 8
         MR. ADLEY:
         I got you.
 9
10
         MS. BOATNER:
11
         The same as Century Link and
12
     FMP Shipyards.
13
         MR. ADLEY:
14
         The timing of how he handled
15
     it was significantly different.
16
         MR. WINDHAM:
17
         Ms. Villa.
18
         MS. VILLA:
19
         The only thing that I might
20
     add is that the Board is now
     abided by the rules that became
21
22
     effective June 20th, and so -- of
23
     2017, so now the Board should
24
     abide by those rules.
                             In April
25
     we were going by the Executive
```



#### Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	Order, and the Board chose to
2	make the decision to move forward
3	with those two, and sent it on to
4	the Governor for a signature with
5	an explanation that the Board was
6	not abiding by the Executive
7	Order, and that has since
8	Senator Adley has stated, they
9	are still sitting on the
10	Governor's desk.
11	MR. WINDHAM:
12	Any other questions by any of
13	the Board members concerning this
14	specific appeal? Any other
15	statements you would like to
16	make?
17	MR. SPENCE:
18	I think this program is
19	created for companies like ASH
20	Industries. We started three
21	decades ago making parts out of
22	plastic that was made here in the
23	state. 70 percent of the nation
24	were all plastic leaves the state



25

and goes elsewhere for

## TORRES REPORTING & ASSOCIATES, INC.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

production.

1

2 I brought with me today two products that we brought back to 3 4 the state from other places; one is overseas in Thailand, and the 5 6 other is in another state that has plenty of money that they 7 8 need to share with Louisiana. We have used a small amount of 9 10 money, \$700,000 in order to create \$31,000 of payroll a 11 12 month, and that is -- that 13 equipment is directly 14 attributable and sole reason why 15 we have that payroll, and the 16 economics of this project are 17 important to us. It's been 18 extremely expensive to startup, 19 and we have high hopes that this 20 would be used for the basis of a 21 new manufacturer group in ASH 22 Industries. 23 This IT program is important 24 to us. I'm sorry I got caught up



25

### Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

in a timing. We are not a large

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	company. I don't have any extra
2	people, and when I couldn't be
3	here before the Board in April, I
4	had no choice. I had a
5	significant investment in these
6	trade shows to try and bring that
7	business back.
8	MR. WINDHAM:
9	Certainly.
10	MR. ADLEY:
11	Can I ask
12	MR. WINDHAM:
13	Mr. Adley.
14	MR. ADLEY:
15	Staff, these four that are on
16	appeal, how many others out there
17	could there be like this that if
18	these were approved or is this
19	finite? Is this it?
20	MS. CHENG:
21	Depending on the timing of
22	the projects, it would be any of
23	the ones that were denied at the
24	last meeting in June because they
25	all had jobs that were created,



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1 but it really does depend on the 2 timing of their projects. MR. ADLEY: 3 4 Yeah. MR. WINDHAM: 5 6 And that was one of the 7 questions that we discussed last 8 time about when the assets were placed in service. 9 The rules, 10 even the Executive Order at that point in time, companies made 11 12 those investments and it was 13 prior to that they were playing, 14 for lack of a better word, under 15 the rules at that time and they 16 made the expenditure and if it 17 was put into service by then, 18 they had no way of knowing that 19 the Executive Order was going to 20 come along and deny them 21 participation. They didn't know 22 If they had known that, that. 23 maybe they wouldn't have spent 24 the money, maybe they would have 25 filed in advance.



#### Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

# 1 MR. ADLEY:

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

I think, for what it's worth, the Executive Order had been out there for a long time. It's the rules that you have to go through this process that takes some time to get it in the rule, but the Executive Order was out there back in June of '16.

#### MR. WINDHAM:

But they spent the money prior to that. That's why I'm running into the philosophical of it. You tell me that the rules are there and I spent the money on March 31st --

#### MR. ADLEY:

Mr. Chairman, allow me. I'm going to suggest to you for me for the Governor, because it clearly violates the rules, I'm going to record my vote as no. The Board can clearly vote the other way if you so choose, and you can send it to his desk for



#### Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	his decision because that's where
2	it goes from here.
3	MR. WINDHAM:
4	Certainly.
5	MR. ADLEY:
6	That is going to be clearly
7	up to you. I am in the position
8	that Mr. House told us at the
9	last meeting that it violated the
10	rules. It violates the rules and
11	it violates that Executive Order,
12	and my position is to vote no.
13	Now, every Board member can vote
14	however you see fit if you choose
15	to send it to him, I'm sure he is
16	not going to mind dealing with
17	it. He is a big boy and he can
18	handle it. But for me, I'm going
19	to stick to the rules and.
20	MR. WINDHAM:
21	Oops. I am sorry.
22	MR. ADLEY:
23	The time to debate all of
24	this was back when we were
25	writing those rules after the



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	Executive Order, and they are
2	what they are.
3	MR. WINDHAM:
4	Senator Chabert.
5	MR. CHABERT:
6	Give us a real quick synopsis
7	of what it is that ASH does.
8	MR. SPENCE:
9	This is real exciting. We
10	we take ideas from people. I had
11	a tendon anchor in my pocket and
12	I lost it. But we make everything
13	from microscopic parts from
14	reattaching parts of your body,
15	laparoscopic surgical tools. This
16	white part here is for
17	transporting kidneys, and this is
18	for transporting kidneys and
19	livers.
20	Typically our process has
21	been injection molding, and this
22	money was used for a new
23	rotational molding group.
24	Rotational molding is where we
25	replace the plastic in a mold.



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

```
1
     We rotate the mold under heat and
 2
     then pull --
 3
         MR. CHABERT:
 4
         Got you. So basically you
 5
     are a chemical company.
 6
         MR. SPENCE:
 7
         No. No. No, sir.
 8
         MR. CHABERT:
 9
         I mean, excuse me. I said
10
     that wrong.
11
         MR. SPENCE:
12
         We're manufacturing.
13
         MR. CHABERT:
14
         You are a manufacturing
15
     company.
16
         MR. SPENCE:
17
         Yes, sir.
18
         MR. CHABERT:
         That utilizes the industrial
19
20
     chemical complex.
21
         MR. SPENCE:
22
         Yes, sir. Yes, sir.
23
         MR. CHABERT:
24
         That is located here.
         MR. SPENCE:
25
```



### Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

```
1
         Yes, sir.
 2
         MR. CHABERT:
         That is located here because
 3
 4
     of the Mississippi River,
 5
     correct?
 6
         MR. SPENCE:
 7
         Well, it's here because of
 8
     the petroleum.
 9
         MR. CHABERT:
10
         I am with you. Just stick
11
     with me. Help me help you.
12
         MR. SPENCE:
13
         Yes, sir.
14
         MR. CHABERT:
15
         You are an engineering,
16
     aren't you?
17
         MR. SPENCE:
18
         Yes, sir.
19
         MR. CHABERT:
20
         I can tell.
                       So basically
     this is a chain reaction of a
21
22
     synergistic thing that we are
23
     trying -- this is such the right
24
     thing to do, and for government
25
     to get in the way of government
```



#### Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1 just because of rules, and I 2 respect the Governor and I work with him as much as I can. 3 4 certainly respect my colleagues, Mr. Adley; however, you are 5 6 talking about a company that's 7 here that's benefitting from a 8 strategic location on a natural water asset of which a chemical 9 10 company is here for that asset and the chief natural gas that 11 12 this state is providing, okay, 13 so, I mean, it is a -- it is a 14 perfect thing. 15 MR. SPENCE: 16 Yes, sir. 17 MR. CHABERT: 18 It is what we are striving for in terms of economic 19 20 development in our state. 21 MR. SPENCE: 22 Yes, sir. This green cooler 23 brought back from Thailand and we use 3 million BTU's of gas to 24 25 operate that machine.



### Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	MR. CHABERT:
2	So, in essence, you are kind
3	of doing value added
4	manufacturer, wouldn't you say?
5	MR. SPENCE:
6	It's as raw as
7	MR. CHABERT:
8	Isn't that like the thing
9	that LED preaches every day.
10	That is what everybody preaches.
11	We need more value added
12	manufacturing in this state.
13	MR. SPENCE:
14	Well, that's why we moved
15	here three decades ago. In
16	addition to it being home, there
17	wasn't a whole lot here.
18	MR. CHABERT:
19	And just to get back to the
20	crux of why we are having this
21	appeal is because you weren't
22	able to appear because you were
23	actually engaged in a trade show
24	to grow your business.
25	MR. SPENCE:



1	Yes, sir. Most of our
2	business comes from elsewhere,
3	and we there's lot of medical
4	development handling on the east
5	coast and we had to be there.
6	MR. CHABERT:
7	So if you would have had a
8	home run out of the park at that
9	trade show.
10	MR. SPENCE:
11	Yes, sir.
12	MR. CHABERT:
13	You would have gotten more
14	business.
15	MR. SPENCE:
16	Yes, sir.
17	MR. CHABERT:
18	You would have created more
19	jobs in Louisiana.
20	MR. SPENCE:
21	Yes, sir.
22	MR. CHABERT:
23	So the Governor is trying to
24	penalize you for doing your job,
25	for doing what your business is



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1 intended to do? I mean, that 2 sounds nuts to me, but maybe 3 that's why I'm a strong 4 conservative republican; isn't that right? 5 Thank you, Mr. 6 Chairman. MR. WINDHAM: 7 8 Are there any other questions from any of the Board members? 9 10 Is there a motion for an action? 11 MR. CHABERT: 12 Yes. Mr. Chairman, what's 13 the -- what's the appropriate --14 or, staff, what is the 15 appropriate motion? I move to 16 approve that we accept the appeal of ASH Industries. 17 18 MR. WINDHAM: 19 So, what would the 20 appropriate motion be? 21 MS. CLAPINSKI: 22 I think the motion needs to 23 be approval for -- well, approval 24 of the appeal and then a 25 reconsideration of their



### Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1 application for the exemption. 2 MR. CHABERT: I move that. 3 4 MR. WINDHAM: All right. Is there a second 5 6 to that? Motion has been made by 7 Senator Chabert. Seconded by 8 Senator Ward. I'm sorry. Mr. Adley. 9 Yes. 10 MR. ADLEY: After being chastised by my 11 12 colleagues who sat behind me for 13 so long doing the same thing, and 14 my colleague to my right that did the same thing, I'm going to ask 15 16 that, sensing the feel of this committee, I at least want the 17 18 Governor's vote to be recorded 19 If you have to do a roll 20 call or do, that's fine. If you 21 don't, that's fine. But at least 22 as his representative, I have to 23 have that vote as no. 24 MR. WINDHAM: 25 Thank you, Mr. Adley.



#### Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	Are there any other questions
2	or comments from any of the Board
3	members? Are there any questions
4	or comments from any of the
5	public? Yes. Please step
6	forward and identify yourself.
7	MS. HANDLEY:
8	My name is Diane Handley, and
9	I am with Together Louisiana
10	that's here in Baton Rouge. I
11	would like to thank Senator Adley
12	and Ms. Villa for their comments.
13	The Governor was very explicit in
14	his Executive Order that
15	applications with no advanced
16	notice would be held to the
17	Executive Order effective
18	immediately and it would not
19	receive a contract of exemption.
20	It would be arbitrary and
21	capricious and against the rules
22	that you promulgated if you
23	approve these requests.
24	I believe this Board was
25	correct in denying before this



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	business before and following the
2	rules as you did that required
3	that the contract and that
4	requires that the contract be
5	denied again. This is a land
6	with the rule of law, not of men.
7	You can't come up and change the
8	rules just because you like
9	something or you don't like
10	something. We set the rules or
11	we don't, and what I understand
12	is that if you ask the question
13	would you have spent the money or
14	not knowing the rules were
15	different, they spent the money.
16	It's done. So if this is an
17	incentive to get them to do
18	something that they would not be
19	able to do otherwise without that
20	money, it was done, they did it.
21	They spent the money without that
22	knowledge. So this entire
23	enterprise of reforming a program
24	that needs reform more than any
25	other program, I think, in the



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	state at this time, rest on the
2	foundation of trust that this
3	Board will act legally and
4	inherent an inherence to your
5	own rules, please do not
6	undermine that trust.
7	MR. WINDHAM:
8	Thank you, ma'am.
9	MR. BAGGER:
10	Roderick Bagger with Together
11	Louisiana. I would like to talk
12	in two parts. On the pragmatic
13	side, what happens if you make
14	this vote and it's actually
15	approved, just practically. The
16	can of worms has opened up. And
17	then, secondly, it's more on the
18	principle because Senator
19	Chabert, that's what I understand
20	your eloquent and persuasive
21	remarks to be directed toward.
22	Practically every single entity
23	that was denied is going to be
24	back up here for an appeal next
25	month, two months from now, and



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	now you are going to have to
2	justify this vote in their eyes,
3	and they are all valued
4	employers, and they are all
5	producing valuable products,
6	maybe not as elegant as something
7	to transport an organ. I mean,
8	how wonderful. That will all be
9	here and if you do what it sounds
10	like some are recommending, you
11	will have undermined the most
12	basic and simple of the reform
13	measures that somebody should not
14	be able to apply for routine
15	investments that they have to
16	make anyway. That was the most
17	non-contested of the reform
18	measures, and you would have done
19	so in direct contravention of
20	your own rules, which is illegal.
21	This Board is empowered by the
22	constitution to grant exemptions
23	based on its determination of
24	what is in the best interest of
25	the state. Your rules determine



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

that officially. To act against that is arbitrary and capricious and unconstitutional for that reason.

Now, the principle of the matter. This is unlike anything that happens in any other state in this country where exemptions are weighed on the basis of merits of the recipients instead of what they yield, our constitution authorizes tax exemptions not because we appreciate somebody but in order to bring an economic development benefit. There is a quid and a pro and a quo. And an incentive or investment that's already been made cannot be incentivized by an exemption that happens after the fact that we've gotten into this pattern and this habit of approving things after the fact but that we're weighing not what are these public dollars, public



#### TORRES REPORTING & ASSOCIATES, INC.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	dollars that would go to schools,
2	that would go to sheriff's
3	departments, that would go to
4	police departments, that would
5	hire people in those local
6	entities, what does it bring for
7	the public. Any time exemptions
8	like this across the country have
9	been challenged, courts have
10	determined the outcome on what
11	they call a but for analysis. If
12	the exemption hadn't been
13	provided would they have done it
14	anyway, and sometimes that's hard
15	to tell, but when the exemption
16	already took place, there is no
17	justification for providing
18	public dollars of public subsidy
19	for a private enterprise that is
20	doing what private enterprises
21	do, which is invest in their own
22	companies. So we ask you to not
23	set that precedent. It will lead
24	to probably more expenditure on
25	lawyers than is actually being



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1 provided in exemptions. More 2 important, it would start to undermine the fabric of trust, as 3 4 Ms. Handley said, around this entire enterprise of performing 5 6 ITEP, which has deep support 7 across this state outside of the 8 community that is lobbying for because they materially benefit 9 10 for. Thank you. 11 MR. WINDHAM: 12 Thank you, Mr. Bagger. 13 Senator Sharby {sic}. 14 MR. CHABERT: 15 Chabert. 16 MR. WINDHAM: 17 I am so sorry. 18 MR. CHABERT: 19 That's all right. It's not 20 as difficult as Zatarain. 21 Y'all, I appreciate your 22 passion and I respect your 23 argument; however, are y'all familiar with like Citizen 24 25 United. The ruling Citizens



#### Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1 United that gave basic 2 citizenship with corporations. Do you agree with it? 3 4 MR. BAGGER: Well, there was a prior case 5 6 that gave citizenship to 7 corporations. 8 MR. CHABERT: 9 Let's just use that one for 10 the sake of argument because I think it's going to prove -- it's 11 12 kind of the point of what I'm 13 getting at. 14 MR. BAGGER: 15 Go ahead and tell us the 16 implications of whether we are 17 hearing -- I will tell you 18 whether we agree. 19 MR. CHABERT: 20 There are no real implications. The concept of 21 22 giving citizenship to a 23 corporation I think is crazy to 24 I'm against this, and I'm 25 not a fan of that. No offense to



#### Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	my good friends and colleagues
2	out there representing these
3	massive corporations. I worked
4	for a fortune 500 company. I get
5	it. I mean, big companies are
6	big companies; however, they are
7	not us. They are not normal
8	citizens. I don't equate a small
9	company that was created in a
10	garage in Lafayette, Louisiana
11	that is trying in a very adverse
12	political and economical
13	environment in this state to try
14	to keep growing their jobs and
15	keep talking about public money,
16	public money. They pay for
17	public money. Those jobs are the
18	taxes that all of those things
19	you were talking about, the tax
20	money, those people that they
21	employ in Lafayette. The job
22	creations that you cited;
23	schools, sheriff, that is
24	government work. Those jobs that
25	you were talking about growing



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1 that public tax money, that's all 2 government work. I support 3 schools. I support sheriff. 4 support the firemen, yeah, that's still all government work. 5 All 6 right. And the only way those 7 people have jobs, okay, is if 8 people grow businesses, employ 9 every day citizens, right, and grow our tax base because at the 10 end of the day, our tax base --11 12 and I'm all for cutting down 13 exemptions. That's why I am 14 serving on this Board even though 15 I'm a strong conservative, all 16 right, to support a lot of these reforms. 17 I get you, but at the 18 same time there is a human element to this where things need 19 20 to be considered, and if we got 21 to go to court to fight for them 22 and we lose, so be it, okay, but 23 we can't look at the overall tax 24 structure in our state and say 25 we're going to garner the



### Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

majority of our revenue end from sales tax and income tax.

Would you agree with that that's how we get the overwhelming majority of the tax revenue into this state is through sales tax and income tax. It's like 70 percent. This isn't up for argument. I mean, that's what it is.

so if we don't have people in jobs to utilize the revenue that they make on that job to pay the sales tax then our economy is never going to go anywhere.

We're never going to be able to employ teachers. We are never going to be able to hire that additional sheriff in the high crime area in Orleans Parish or Terrebonne Parish or wherever it may be. So I get you. I am with you. I want to help you, okay, but at the same time putting a lick on a fortune 500 company is



#### TORRES REPORTING & ASSOCIATES, INC.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

one thing in the rule of law and the spirit of law and all of that stuff, and I don't want to get in the back and forth, but if we got to, we got to, all right.

But putting a licking on a local small Louisiana company that is in business doing value added manufacturing, what we are striving to do in this state, just based on precedent and all of this other, you know, legal mumbo-jumbo even though you are trying to say that this Board, even though it's fully tasked with the ability to do this, you know, and if it's not then we go to court. We do that everyday here, you know, unfortunately during legislative session.

We vote on stuff that -- and it's a joke but it's reality. We vote on unconstitutional stuff every day, and a lot of it gets challenged and a lot of it gets



#### TORRES REPORTING & ASSOCIATES, INC.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1 proven to be unconstitutional, 2 and lot of it gets proven to be constitutional, but we got to 3 4 make those votes. That is what this Board is 5 6 entitled to do, and I'm sure you 7 got a comeback, so I will yield. 8 MR. WINDHAM: 9 Mr. Adley. 10 MR. ADLEY: 11 Just to -- after hearing 12 those comments, I just wanted to 13 remind the Board, for what it's 14 worth, that when we started this 15 process, we always get into these 16 arguments, and a guy like Hardy 17 comes up, I talk to him on the 18 phone, he's a small guy, we want 19 to help him. The next 20 application is Bancroft and not 21 some little guy and there will be 22 a whole lot more to follow that. 23 I just want to remind you that we 24 were the only state in America 25 doing it the way we did it, and



#### Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

that's a fact. And if we reduce
what we give to them under this
program all of the way to 70
percent, we'd still be No. 1 in
the country. It was what we
give.

What is really alarming for all of us and I know it is for these two senators and house members sitting here, that they are going to end the next year with this huge budget hole, and I just want everybody here to understand half of the state general funds, over half of the state general fund goes to local government, so someone has got to ask that question. Business is always say, why do you that? You need to stop doing that, and I agree with them, but we do it because we took away all of the local governments tax base in the property tax to the tune of literally billions every year, so



7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

#### TORRES REPORTING & ASSOCIATES, INC.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1 all be it this is one, and you are going to see more, I'm just 2 asking you to remember this is 3 4 going to be a very important issue before it's all over, and 5 6 the impact will be pretty 7 dramatic. It does have one more step in the process, I get it. 8 9 I appreciate your comments. 10 I appreciate you coming to the I worry greatly about --11 table. 12 you said, well, if I did -- if 13 something happened to one before 14 this am I going to end up in some lawsuit over this, and then on 15 16 the other hand if I started violating the rules then I'm 17 18 looking at another lawsuit, and 19 neither one is very appealing, 20 and so that's why I've clearly have been directed, just follow 21 22 the rules. That's my goal. 23 MR. WINDHAM: 24 Mr. Moller. 25 MR. MOLLER:



#### Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1 My question is for Mr. 2 Spence. I appreciate the work your company does. 3 I wasn't 4 familiar with it until this issue It says here you made 5 came up. 6 this investment of \$683,570, and 7 we are talking about annual tax 8 relief of \$8,675. 9 The question is would you 10 still have made this investment 11 if you weren't expecting to get 12 this \$8,675 in tax relief? 13 MR. SPENCE: 14 Under the old rules we made the investment with the 15 16 anticipation that we would have this tax abatement because that 17 is the way the rules worked. 18 19 We're not a large company. We 20 don't have legal staff. 21 MR. MOLLER: 22 I know. I understand. 23 MR. SPENCE: We made this investment in 24 25 anticipation of the tax



#### Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	abatement.
2	MR. MOLLER:
3	But would you have made the
4	investment had there not been
5	\$8,675 of tax relief offered.
6	MR. SPENCE:
7	I haven't looked it at that
8	way. The numbers are real tight.
9	We lost a lot of money this year
10	on this program, but we have high
11	hopes for the future and this tax
12	abatement is a tremendous help.
13	Now, I would like to say that I
14	did go before the local
15	governments. They are extremely
16	excited about what we are doing
17	in Lafayette, and the school
18	board, which just lost an
19	election and lost a tax election,
20	lost tremendous amount of money,
21	stood behind us with the
22	exception of one vote because
23	they completely understood that
24	the money they were giving up was
25	more than made up by the \$31,000



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1 of monthly payroll we added to 2 the economy. MR. MOLLER: 3 4 Yeah. I understand. And I am anticipate -- I appreciate the 5 6 work you do. I mean, my concern 7 is, you know, I heard the words 8 "arbitrary and capricious" and that tells me there's going to be 9 a lot of these other companies 10 11 that got denied who is going to 12 be suing the state so that we 13 would be granting, you know, 14 \$8,675 of tax relief that 15 contravenes the rules that we 16 passed, and I think that's my 17 concern. 18 MR. SPENCE: 19 Right. 20 MR. WINDHAM: Mr. Miller. 21 22 MR. MILLER: 23 I think you might have answered one or two of them. 24 25 This is created new jobs.



#### Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1 MR. SPENCE: 2 Absolutely. Directly. This wasn't other people, other 3 4 places. This created new jobs at our facility because of this 5 6 equipment. 7 MR. MILLER: 8 Right. And then you just 9 clarified that you do have the 10 support that would be requested. 11 MR. SPENCE: 12 One hundred percent. 13 MR. MILLER: 14 We all have it in front of 15 us. 16 MR. SPENCE: 17 The sheriff and the school 18 board and the parish council. And 19 they were -- actually, I was 20 nervous because they were great 21 meetings because a lot of those 22 people did not know what we were doing and a lot of those 23 24 people --25 MR. MILLER:



#### Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

Great opportunity of exposure 1 2 to the company. MR. SPENCE: 3 4 Yes, sir. 5 MR. MILLER: 6 And then for us there is no 7 doubt that the new rules would 8 say to deny this. I don't know 9 that we, as a Board, could think 10 of every opportunity, every 11 option, everything that could come before us to say that rule 12 13 applies. We live -- we all live 14 by rules and we are a nation of 15 laws, and I get it, but there is 16 always an exception, and we shouldn't create laws for the 17 18 exemption. We should have laws 19 that work and there will be a few 20 exemptions here and there, so I don't know how we could have 21 22 known this was going to happen. 23 If these other folks come up with a whole bunch of new jobs created 24 25 like ASH has done, and the local



#### Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1 support like ASH has done, maybe 2 we do need to reconsider them. And then, lastly, that is 3 4 when -- lastly, Senator Adley, you made the comment publicly and 5 6 privately about half of the state 7 revenue going to local 8 government, and as local 9 government, because I am the 10 Parish President of Tangipahoa 11 Parish and I sit there every day 12 begging the state for a few 13 pennies here and there, I would 14 have to challenge you on that 15 half of the money going to local 16 If you throw in the government. 17 school system you might have an 18 argument but please start saying 19 that this is the school system's, 20 not the local government. 21 is no way when Tangipahoa Parish 22 government supports -- I'm not 23 going to do it here. There are 24 several state agencies that the 25 parish government supports to



### Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	operate in Tangipahoa Parish, so
2	I have to counter you on that 50
3	percent of the state revenue
4	going to local government.
5	MR. WINDHAM:
6	Senator Chabert, I believe
7	you are next.
8	MR. CHABERT:
9	Thank you, Mr. Chairman. And
10	once again, I'm glad y'all jumped
11	on that, and Mr. Miller pointed
12	out that we do have letters of
13	support from the Lafayette Parish
14	School Board, the mayor,
15	President's office, the sheriff's
16	office, and I want to make it
17	very aware to people because the
18	economy in my area, Terrebonne,
19	Lafourche mirrors Lafayette.
20	It's almost the same economy with
21	half of the population.
22	Last year in 2016 Lafayette
23	experienced the greatest job loss
24	in the United States of America.
25	Over 9,400 jobs lost. Okay.



### Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES
www.torresreporting.com
1.866.982.6878 Toll Free

Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1 9,400 jobs lost. That's an 2 incredible impact to that region, 3 to our state, okay, to our 4 country, right. Just -- just to be clear, they are probably on 5 pace, just like Houma/Terrebonne 6 7 to experience a similar job loss 8 unfortunately in 2017. Okay. And here is a company that's 9 10 making it, all right, in spite of 11 that, and that is probably why 12 you have a local support, and I 13 agree with the Parish President 14 that, you know, we are a nation 15 of laws, we are a state of laws, 16 the rules are important. If this Board could not 17 18 reconsider of an interpretation or a decision that it's 19 20 previously made then there is no need for the Board. We'll just 21 22 put up a computer system and it 23 -- we'll just handle it that way 24 and automate that and lose a



25

#### Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

bunch of jobs there, too.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	So we are going through I
2	mean, a tremendous time of change
3	nationally, statewide, certainly
4	in this reform in this here
5	government, which I support.
6	Voted for just about every
7	doggone performance government
8	wants, okay, but the second the
9	government starts literally
10	getting in the way of businesses
11	doing business, locally, small
12	businesses, everything that we
13	preach every time every
14	politician takes a stump, every
15	single one. John Bel Edwards,
16	Bobby Jindal, Bobby Chabert,
17	every one, we are becoming the
18	antithesis of what we say. And I
19	think Together Louisiana is a
20	great organization. I support a
21	lot of the stuff that y'all do
22	and y'all are on the right track,
23	but I will go back to my Citizens
24	United comment, all right.
25	Shell Oil, okay, is not the



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	same as Chauvin Oil with two
2	boats that operating out of the
3	bayou. They both got all of the
4	but they don't do the same
5	thing. Okay. A small little
6	manufacturing company like this
7	in Lafayette, Louisiana is doing
8	value added is not the same thing
9	as BASF. You know BASF. You may
10	not know what they do, but they
11	make a lot of the products you
12	make better or whatever their
13	saying is, but they are not the
14	same. They may do the same but
15	they ain't the same. So I agree
16	with Mr. Moller to the extent I
17	don't know if he is going to vote
18	with me or not, but, you know,
19	there is some times to make some
20	exceptions and this may be one of
21	them. Thank you.
22	MR. WINDHAM:
23	Thank you, Senator. Mr.
24	Adley.
25	MR. ADLEY:



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

I thought I was through until 1 2 the President called my name, so -- I'm going to tell you you are 3 4 correct that the majority of the money goes to local government, 5 6 the biggest chunk goes to our 7 school boards, rightfully so, but 8 that's a little over \$3 billion out of \$4 billion. That leaves 9 10 another billion.

Now, I don't have the numbers in front of me, but I do have somewhat of a memory and I can tell you our parish transportation funds, revenue sharing, the additional TTF funds and supplemental pay is only the beginning of what we do and we do all of those things because this is the right thing to do. We should do that for them because we took away their tax base, and it has been going on for years. Everyone in local government, maybe not your parish, but



11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

#### TORRES REPORTING & ASSOCIATES, INC.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	everyone that I meet in local
2	government says let me take care
3	of myself and so I'm trying to do
4	that. I'm doing my very best at
5	every one of these meetings to
6	get to a point to where you have
7	that choice to decide of whether
8	or not you want to give away that
9	tax base. That's what this is
10	really about, and every meeting
11	we get to the same discussion,
12	but the facts are the facts. A
13	majority of going to local
14	government. Even though the
15	largest chunk goes to education.
16	There ain't no question about it,
17	but it's the majority and it's
18	it is the ITEP. It is the reason
19	that happens.
20	MR. WINDHAM:
21	Thank you, Mr. Adley.
22	Senator Ward.
23	MR. WARD:
24	Thank you, Mr. Chairman. You
25	know, I probably view this stuff



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

a lot different than a lot of people.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Two years ago I authored the bill that changed things. don't know how significant it was, but it certainly changed things in terms of how the ITEP program and the industrial tax exemption, all of those things worked together. My co-pilot on that was Senator Chabert. you know, at some point common sense has to play a role in all of this and that's where a lot of You have times government fails. to be able to look at everything and make decisions, and in this particular case or in all of these cases I think it's vitally important that the local governments have a say.

Well, in this particular case
I have a book full of the local
governments saying they want this
to go forward, and, you know, if



#### Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	all we do is have a set of cookie
2	cutter rules and we make we
3	don't what's the point of
4	having these meetings, so we
5	don't need that if we go that
6	route, and I think that every
7	circumstance is different, and I
8	think this particular
9	circumstance lends itself to us
10	making an exception because you
11	had somebody that was out there
12	trying to better their business,
13	trying to grow their business,
14	which in turn would help the
15	community, would allow them to
16	employ more people, and for us to
17	block him on this based on him
18	having to miss one of the
19	meetings while he is out there
20	trying to make his company better
21	to better serve the community, I
22	think I think that would be a
23	loss on what the rules are set
24	for, and so, you know, I think
25	this is probably one of the few



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	circumstances where we do need to
2	deviate from from the rules
3	and make an exception so so
4	these things he can continue
5	to grow his company and he can
6	continue to provide the jobs in
7	the Lafayette region.
8	It's certainly not not
9	something that I take without a
10	lot of thought, but we certainly
11	have to make exceptions from time
12	to time, and I think this is
13	certainly one that requires one
14	of those exceptions.
15	MR. WINDHAM:
16	Thank you, Senator Ward. Mr.
17	Jones.
18	MR. JONES:
19	I have a question for Ms.
20	Kristin. Do you have an ASH
21	document in front of you. I'm
22	looking at the the tabs aren't
23	numbered, but it looks like the
24	next to last one, actually. And
25	basically it looks like it was



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES
www.torresreporting.com
1.866.982.6878 Toll Free

Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

```
1
     page 17 of a prior agenda where
 2
     the ASH project was considered,
     and it shows an investment -- are
 3
 4
     you with me?
 5
         MS. CHENG:
 6
         Uh-huh (affirmative
 7
     response).
         MR. JONES:
 8
 9
         Okay. An investment of
10
     $683,570, and a first year
11
     exemption of $8,675.
12
         MS. CHENG:
13
         Yes, sir.
14
         MR. JONES:
15
         Is that a one year exemption?
16
         MS. CHENG:
17
         That's a one year.
18
         MR. JONES:
19
         How many years would they be
20
     able to get that exemption under
21
     ITEP.
22
         MS. CHENG:
23
         Up to ten.
24
         MR. JONES:
25
         Up to ten. So the previous
```



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

```
1
     representation this was an $8,000
 2
     benefit is really more like an 86
     to 90,000 benefit. It is a ten
 3
 4
     year exemption; is that right? I
     mean, is that -- is that --
 5
 6
         MS. CHENG:
 7
         It's an estimate, but
 8
     correct.
 9
         MR. JONES:
10
         Yeah. Okay. I mean, the
     theory is right, is it?
11
                               If it's
12
     only eight year exemption it's
13
     eight times $8,600?
14
         MS. CHENG:
15
         Yes, sir.
16
         MR. JONES:
         Okay. So, basically, you
17
18
     know, a ten plus percent savings
19
     on an investment can be
20
     significant in a small company is
     the point. I just want to --
21
22
     earlier it was said it was an
23
     $8,600 exemption. No, it's
24
     really not.
                  It's more like a
25
     $90,000 exemption.
```



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

And this goes back to the 1 2 philosophy of reform, and, again, I served in this Board. This is 3 4 my 9th or 10th year on this Board. We've seen a lot of 5 6 things come and go. Reform is 7 always a good thing. It's always 8 good to re-look and see where we 9 are and where we're going. It's 10 always difficult when you change the rules in the middle of the 11 12 stream for people who have made 13 business decisions five years ago 14 based on assumptions the way 15 things were going to go. 16 The thing I am concerned and have been concerned about since 17 18 we've been going through the 19 reform is that Louisiana -- I 20 remember -- Mr. Adley may remember this, but he would be 21 22 the only one in the room, but



23

24

25

#### Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

there was a very embarrassing

Shreveport, and I was part of

thing that my friends in

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	that group, did years and years
2	and years ago. We took out a
3	full page ad in the USA Today
4	begging McDonald Douglas to come
5	to Shreveport, and the reason we
6	did that is because Louisiana had
7	no significant way to incentivize
8	companies who come to the state,
9	and this was in 1980s, and we
10	were we were losing to Texas.
11	We were losing to Georgia. We
12	were losing to everybody in the
13	in the Gulf Coast because our
14	incentive our package, if you
15	will, was just not enough and
16	they were some people would go
17	elsewhere. It's I think it's
18	wrong thinking or at least
19	incomplete thinking to say that
20	decisions are made on ITEP alone
21	or decisions are made based on
22	the Mississippi River alone.
23	It's a package. It's a complete
24	package, and what the incentive
25	programs that have been developed



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	by this state do it adds to the
2	package, and when we can enhance
3	the package, we bring more
4	business to the state. When we
5	can't enhance the package, those
6	businesses where Louisiana falls
7	on the fence, they are going to
8	go for places more attractive.
9	That's the way it works. When
10	the packages are otherwise
11	similar and the incentives are
12	better someplace else, they are
13	going to go someplace else.
14	That's the way business works.
15	This is my concern. We've
16	changed the rules on the
17	businesses that are here. Okay.
18	That's fine. They will learn to
19	live with it. But what I'm
20	afraid of is ten years from now,
21	15 years from now this Board may
22	not have appeals to worry about
23	because we have now we've now
24	taken a situation where the
25	package is not going to be as



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES
www.torresreporting.com
1.866.982.6878 Toll Free

Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1 attractive, and when we say that 2 this is money that the local government needs, we do need 3 4 those -- local government does need the money, but they need --5 6 they need the plants there before 7 they can even -- even if it's in 8 year nine, year ten, year 11, 9 year 12, year 15, year 30 that 10 they are getting taxes paid, if 11 the companies don't come they 12 will never get those benefits, so 13 I'm just saying, we made a 14 decision and that's fine, we're 15 going to learn to work with it, 16 but I hope and pray that ten or 17 15 years from now y'all look back 18 on the statements I made and say 19 Jones was an idiot, he was wrong. 20 I hope that's what you say, but I 21 don't think you will. 22 Thank you, Mr. Chairman. 23 MR. BAGGER: Mr. Chair, could we make a 24 25 suggestion just as a possibility



#### Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

to get on the table.

1

2 Our concern is entirely around a precedent, right. 3 4 not around this company, and the precedents is routine maintenance 5 6 getting an exemption. This Board 7 has approved \$23 billion in 8 exemptions over the last 20 years when the companies subsidized cut 9 10 jobs by 21,000 jobs. That's the record so far, and most of that 11 12 is because -- but it's not the 13 small companies, it's the big 14 ones. A possibility would be to amend the rules and allow him to 15 16 submit an advance notice. There's a technicality that you 17 18 can't do that because the project 19 is finished. But that kind of an 20 amendment that keeps the spirit 21 of the Executive Order, that 22 keeps the rules that you have abided by is -- is far more of a 23 24 technicality and far less likely 25 to lead to hundreds, literally



#### Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

hundreds of applicants who are
now saying what about me, what
about me and lawsuits, and it
would require, I don't know,
another two months or so but the
exemption would be backdated.

If he's already got the

If he's already got the resolution, that's, by far, is the most onerous part. If you submit an advanced notice, go through the process at it's been described in the rules, you then, you know, meet everybody halfway, probably save a lot of money on lawyers and save the Governor the situation of probably having to veto this or not sign it because of the Executive Order in which case he doesn't get the exemption anyway.

MR. WINDHAM:

Thank you for the thought.

23 We'll explore that further.

I believe we would have Mr.

Richard who would like to make a



8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

24

25

#### Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

1	statement.
2	MR. RICHARD:
3	Thank you, Mr. Chairman.
4	While I certainly appreciate as a
5	member of this Board every
6	business entity that comes to the
7	table and certainly appreciate
8	the dialog we've had here today
9	varying philosophies on economic
10	development in Louisiana, I think
11	because of the rule changes and
12	the rule the rules have been
13	adopted and the fact that this
14	Board has previously voted to
15	deny the exemption, I think it's
16	important to get it on the
17	record, I would like to hear from
18	from the LED legal counsel or
19	a representative from LED as to
20	their perspective one more time
21	before we take a final vote as to
22	how do the rules apply so we have
23	it on the record. Not from a
24	member of the Board, but from a
25	member of the staff that we count



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	on to advise the Board. Thank
2	you.
3	MS. CLAPINSKI:
4	Can you tell me does that
5	question
6	MR. WINDHAM:
7	Please identify yourself.
8	MS. CLAPINSKI:
9	Danielle Clapinski, staff
10	attorney at LED.
11	MR. RICHARD:
12	Obviously the rules that were
13	I don't want to speak to the
14	rules because I'm a member of the
15	Board. I'm asking a member of the
16	staff, legal counsel, an
17	attorney, to come up to the Board
18	and clearly explain why the rules
19	call for denial of this
20	exemption.
21	Mr. Chairman, I certainly
22	understand that there is an
23	appeals process in the rules. I
24	get that. That's why we're going
25	through this exercise, but I



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	think it's important for the
2	Board members to hear from LED
3	legal counsel as to why the rules
4	call for denial on the record.
5	MS. CLAPINSKI:
6	In section 505 of the rules,
7	provision C, says "miscellaneous
8	capital additions which do not
9	have a pending contractual
10	application as of June 24, 2016
11	or those with pending
12	applications as of June 24, 2016
13	but do not provide for new jobs
14	are not eligible for the property
15	tax exemption," and I believe
16	that is the provision of the
<b>L7</b>	rules upon which this Board
18	denied those applications at the
19	last meeting.
20	MR. RICHARD:
21	Thank you.
22	MR. WINDHAM:
23	We have Representative
24	Carmody.
25	MR. CARMODY:



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES
www.torresreporting.com
1.866.982.6878 Toll Free

Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	Thank you, Mr. Chairman. I
2	know we have a motion and a
3	second on the floor and this
4	discussion certainly is
5	interesting, but I would like to
6	go ahead and call a question.
7	MR. CHABERT:
8	Object.
9	MR. WINDHAM:
10	Objection by Mr Senator
11	Chabert. I'm sorry. And I
12	honestly don't know how that
13	works.
14	MR. CARMODY:
15	Go to the vote.
16	MR. WINDHAM:
17	All right. We will vote on
18	the call of the question. Is
19	there any objection?
20	MR. CHABERT:
21	Yeah. I object.
22	MR. WINDHAM:
23	I am sorry. So there is an
24	objection. So now we vote on
25	calling the question.



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1 MR. CHABERT: 2 Yay is to call the question. 3 Nay is against. 4 MR. WINDHAM: 5 Yay is the call the question. 6 Nay is against calling the 7 question. All in favor indicate with an 8 9 aye calling the question. 10 PARTIAL BOARD MEMBERS: 11 Aye. 12 MR. CHAIRMAN: 13 I think we are going to have to do a roll call. Melissa. 14 15 please step forward and do the 16 roll call. 17 MS. SORRELL: 18 Robert Adley. 19 MR. ADLEY: 20 No. 21 MS. SORRELL: 22 Robert Barham. 23 MR. BARHAM: 24 Yes. 25 MS. SORRELL:



## Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

```
1
         Representative Schexnaydre
     for Abramson is not here.
 2
 3
         MR. WINDHAM:
 4
          Can you speak up, Melissa.
 5
         MS. SORRELL:
 6
         Millie Atkins.
 7
         MS. ATKINS:
 8
         Yes.
 9
         MS. SORRELL:
10
         Mayor Brasseaux.
11
         MR. BRASSEAUX:
12
         Nay.
13
         MS. SORRELL:
14
         Representative Carmody.
15
         MR. CARMODY:
16
         Yes.
17
         MS. SORRELL:
18
         Yvette Cola.
19
         MS. COLA:
20
         Yes.
21
         MS. SORRELL:
22
         Major Coleman is absent.
23
     Ricky Fabra.
24
         MR. FABRA:
25
         Yes.
```



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

```
1
         MS. SORRELL:
 2
         Manny Fajardo. Manny Fajardo
 3
     is absent. Jerry Jones.
 4
         MR. JONES:
 5
         Yes.
 6
         MS. SORRELL:
 7
         Heather Malone.
 8
         MS. MALONE:
 9
         Yes.
10
         MS. SORRELL:
11
          Senator Ward for Senator
12
     Martiny.
13
         MR. MARTINY:
14
         No.
15
         MS. SORRELL:
16
         Robby Miller.
         MR. MILLER:
17
18
         No.
19
         MS. SORRELL:
20
         Jan Moller.
21
         MR. MOLLER:
22
         No.
23
         MS. SORRELL:
24
          Senator Chabert.
25
         MR. CHABERT:
```



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

```
1
         No.
 2
         MS. SORRELL:
 3
         Anne Villa for Secretary
 4
     Pierson.
 5
         MS. VILLA:
 6
         No.
 7
         MS. SORRELL:
 8
          Scott Richard.
 9
         MR. RICHARD:
10
         No.
11
         MS. SORRELL:
12
         Darrel Saizan.
13
         MR. SAIZAN:
14
         No.
         MS. SORRELL:
15
16
         Daniel Schnexnaydre is
17
     absent.
               Rodney Slone.
18
         MR. SLONE:
19
         No.
20
         MS. SORRELL:
21
         Bobby Williams.
22
         MR. WILLIAMS:
23
          Yes.
24
         MS. SORRELL:
25
          Steve Windham.
```



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	MR. WINDHAM:
2	No.
3	MS. SORRELL:
4	Dr. Wilson.
5	MR. WILSON:
6	No.
7	MS. SORRELL:
8	We have 13 no's. 7 yes's.
9	MR. WINDHAM:
10	So the motion fails, so we
11	will continue our discussions. I
12	believe the mayor is on deck.
13	MR. BRASSEAUX:
14	I can understand the rules,
15	but I want to go on record as
16	being a mayor from one of these
17	six municipalities in Lafayette
18	Parish. When you get a vote of
19	the school board that just lost a
20	tax election, Lafayette
21	consolidated counsel and the
22	sheriff, I think I also saw a
23	letter from Lafayette
24	Louisiana Lafayette Economic
25	Development, this this



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES
www.torresreporting.com
1.866.982.6878 Toll Free

Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1 facility is located in a 2 neighboring community, it's not in mine, but I think sometimes 3 4 there are exceptions to the rules and I think this may be one of 5 6 them. 7 MR. WINDHAM: 8 Thank you, Mayor. Mr. 9 Miller. 10 MR. MILLER: 11 Just a quick question. 12 you -- I hope you know this. 13 you know the amount of property 14 tax you pay in Lafayette Parish 15 now or your total property tax 16 bill that you paid. 17 MR. SPENCE: 18 I'm not positive. It's 19 significant. It's very large. 20 MR. MILLER: 21 Any ballpark? Everyone 22 understand that you are not 23 getting --24 MR. SPENCE: 25 My wife would know.



#### Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1 MR. MILLER: 2 I understand that. There is 3 4 MR. SPENCE: And that was part of the 5 6 reason why they were 7 enthusiastic. You understood 8 this was an expansion of jobs, and I had the numbers at those 9 10 meetings. I just don't have them 11 with me now. 12 MR. MILLER: 13 Like everyone else, I respect 14 of the opinions and discussion 15 points, they are very good, but I 16 think, and it seems like there is 17 an understanding by the general 18 public and maybe others that when 19 you get an exemption like this 20 that ASH Industries is paying 21 zero property tax in your parish, 22 and I know that -- I know that 23 that's not correct, but I think 24 it needs to be kind of said, and



25

#### Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

if you have been to our meetings

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1 before, it's typically one of my 2 questions, how much property tax do you pay now, and I was just 3 4 hoping would you know that 5 answer. Thank you. 6 MR. WINDHAM: 7 Senator Chabert. 8 MR. CHABERT: 9 Thank you. To counsel, so 10 previously along the lines of some of the questions that Mr. 11 12 Richard had and sort of piggyback 13 with him on that one, you earlier 14 stated the way we need to 15 reconsider the vote, right, 16 wasn't that you. MS. CLAPINSKI: 17 18 Yes, sir. 19 MR. CHABERT: 20 And that is totally in accordance with --21 22 MS. CLAPINSKI: 23 That's typically how the 24 Board handles an appeal, yes, 25 sir.



#### Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

#### 1 MR. CHABERT: 2 I know you are not a judge, and I'm not asking you to 3 4 litigate this case should it go before the judicial system, but 5 6 the question would be did we 7 break the law in voting --8 reconsidering the vote of this 9 Board based on an executive rule, 10 right, executive rule, right? 11 MS. CLAPINSKI: 12 If the rule --13 MR. CHABERT: 14 Legislature didn't vote on 15 it? 16 MS. CLAPINSKI: That's correct. This 17 No. 18 body put the rules in place. 19 Yes, sir. 20 MR. CHABERT: 21 Thank you. Wait. Just to be 22 clear before you take me off, there's a difference between 23 24 breaking the rule of law and a 25 difference between making a rule



### Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1 that you created as a Board, so 2 we're clear on that. 3 MR. WINDHAM: 4 Thank you, Senator Chabert. Mr. Jones. 5 6 MR. JONES: 7 Danielle -- Mr. Bagger, I 8 appreciate your suggestion on Is that -- is that a 9 amending. 10 potentiality. 11 MS. CLAPINSKI: I think it would have to be 12 13 -- it would depend upon the 14 nature in which you drew that up. 15 An advance serves a purpose for 16 LED in the sense that it puts the 17 department on notice that a 18 company is intending or 19 considering doing a project, so 20 if you are talking about opening up the rules entirely and how we 21 22 treat advances generally, I don't 23 think that is probably a workable option. 24 If you are discussing 25 that the Board would potentially



#### Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	like to make some sort of
2	consideration for companies like
3	ASH and those similarly situated
4	and it was drafted narrowly, I
5	think the rules for ITEP are the
6	Board's rules, and if that's
7	something that y'all chose to
8	move forward with, I think you
9	are certainly within your right
10	to do that.
11	MR. JONES:
12	Mr. Chairman, given that
13	answer, and I'm brainstorming
14	here, so work with me, what I
15	would like to see us do perhaps
16	is defer the action on this
<b>L7</b>	appeal and ask staff to help
18	develop that kind of motion for a
19	technical rule change.
20	MS. CLAPINSKI:
21	It would not be technical.
22	It would have to go through the
23	entire roll promulgation. I just
24	want to make sure everyone is



25

## TORRES REPORTING & ASSOCIATES, INC.

clear on what that would entail.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

#### 1 MR. JONES: 2 I'm not asking for something insignificant, but ASH may be 3 4 providing for us a -- a peephole -- a teachable moment, thank you, 5 6 of the distinctions we may need 7 to learn to make. And sometimes 8 the rules are made to be fine tuned. It may be this is one of 9 10 those times we do some fine 11 tuning. 12 And, Mr. Bagger, I don't want 13 to speak for you, but I think his 14 suggestion is something that 15 points us in the right direction. 16 MR. WINDHAM: 17 All right. Mr. Jones, we 18 will take it into consideration. 19 Mr. Moller. 20 MR. MOLLER: 21 I have to confess to being 22 genuinely torn around this issue 23 because you certainly have abided by the spirit of the Executive 24



25

#### Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

Order. You are creating jobs and

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	you've kind of gotten local
2	approval for this tax exemption,
3	which would incline me to be
4	sympathetic, but it also does go
5	against the rules that this Board
6	spent almost a year working on,
7	and so I was wondering if it
8	would be appropriate to offer a
9	substitute motion along the lines
10	of what Mr. Bagger suggested to
11	allow to actually file in advance
12	or would that be
13	MS. CLAPINSKI:
14	Under the rules as they exist
15	now, ASH is not eligible to file
16	an advance on this project. It
<b>L7</b>	has to be filed prior to any cost
18	being incurred.
19	MR. MOLLER:
20	Okay. All right.
21	MR. WINDHAM:
22	Answers that question, I
23	guess. Senator Chabert.
24	MR. CHABERT:
25	Yes. And in spirit with what



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES
www.torresreporting.com
1.866.982.6878 Toll Free

Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1 everyone is saying, I agree. Ι 2 really like the concept of compromise. Anybody that knows 3 4 me, I am a compromise king, I love it, okay. However, given 5 6 the situation with this, I think 7 the compromise may have to occur 8 after we would take action upon 9 this particular case. MR. WINDHAM: 10 11 I would agree. Mr. Adley. 12 MR. ADLEY: 13 I have listened very 14 carefully so that I can report 15 I am very intrigued by the 16 idea of being able to find some way to do it, but I think the 17 18 point is well made that trying to do it in the middle of this one 19 20 probably doesn't work because what it does here is it creates 21 22 another precedent, and that 23 regardless of how we write the 24 rules, it puts us in the same 25 boat. Some company comes and



#### Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1 says, you know, you did it for 2 him, you won't do it for me, and you say no and he gets his 3 4 lawyers to work, and next thing you know, you are in court 5 dealing with that issue, or you 6 7 say yes and these good folks 8 sitting out there behind them, we find ourselves in court with 9 10 them. 11 It is the precedent issue 12 that -- that's a problem. To 13 address something for the future, 14 I think it might have some merit and I -- as Chairman of the Rules 15 16 Committee, I certainly want to 17 look at that and I appreciate 18 those comments. I mean, there's 19 a way to figure out how to do it. 20 I don't know how you do it here. 21 I don't. 22 MR. WINDHAM: 23 Ms. Malone. 24 MS. MALONE: 25 The potential of rule change,



#### Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	could we consider a rule change
2	under Section 505 for those
3	applications for those companies
4	who have spent their money prior
5	to June 24 but if they comply as
6	ASH has with the rules that we've
7	set forth I mean, they would
8	have filed for an advance and
9	followed and complied with
10	everything had that been in
11	place, so can we add?
12	MS. CLAPINSKI:
13	I think that's an area of the
14	rules that probably would make
15	sense if you make that kind of a
16	change to put it. I think some
17	of the things you have to
18	consider is what is your complete
19	number of people you have those
20	that have filed their MCA's and
21	have been denied. You have got
22	probable a whole collection of



23

24

25

## Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

others that never filed because

stated they wouldn't be allowed,

the Executive Order clearly

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	and so I think you also have to
2	consider what else is opened up.
3	I'm not saying you can or can't
4	do it, but I'm saying that your
5	number may not be depending on
6	how you define that as limited as
7	you think.
8	MR. WINDHAM:
9	Senator Ward.
10	MR. WARD:
11	Is there any option to adopt
12	some type of emergency rule to
13	give us the flexibility in a
<b>14</b>	particular situation like this.
15	MS. CLAPINSKI:
16	I think if it rose to the
17	standard that an emergency will
18	require if it's something that is
19	an imminent need. That is a
20	possibility that the department
21	would have to look at whether
22	this rises to that level, and I'm
23	not sure if it will or won't.
24	MR. WARD:
25	How long would it take to



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1 look at something like that. 2 MS. CLAPINSKI: I don't want 3 Not very long. 4 to say here without the standards sitting in front of me. 5 6 MR. WARD: 7 I got you. 8 MR. WINDHAM: 9 All right. The Board is 10 clear. Are there any other 11 comments from the public 12 concerning this motion on the 13 floor to reconsider the denial of 14 ASH's application. MR. JONES: 15 16 Call for question. 17 MR. WINDHAM: 18 All right. Mr. Jones has 19 called for the question. 20 there any objection? So I know that this will require a roll 21 22 call vote. I assume it will, so, 23 Melissa, be prepared. MR. JONES: 24 25 Mr. Chairman, can we be clear



#### Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

on the motion so we'll make sure 1 2 that we are voting in the right direction. 3 4 MR. WINDHAM: Ms. Clapinski, can you 5 Yes. 6 restate Senator Chabert's motion. 7 MR. CHABERT: 8 Because he said that. MS. CLAPINSKI: 9 10 I believe what I said was 11 that you would have to prove the 12 appeal and that would require a 13 reconsideration of their application for approval of 14 15 exemption. 16 MR. WINDHAM: 17 So it's a two step process. 18 MS. CLAPINSKI: 19 Yes, sir. 20 MR. WINDHAM: 21 So approval of the appeal 22 will allow the Board to 23 reconsider its original denial. 24 MR. JONES: 25 So a yay vote is to grant the



#### Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

```
1
     appeal, essentially; and a nay
 2
     vote is to deny the appeal.
 3
         MR. WINDHAM:
 4
         That is correct.
                             The yay
 5
     vote is to grant the appeal, and
 6
     a nay vote is to deny the appeal.
 7
         All in favor of granting the
 8
     appeal indicate with an aye.
 9
         PARTIAL BOARD MEMBERS:
10
         Aye.
11
         MR. WINDHAM:
12
         All opposed with a nay.
13
         PARTIAL BOARD MEMBERS:
14
         Nay.
15
         MR. WINDHAM:
16
         Let's do a roll call.
17
     Melissa.
18
         MS. SORRELL:
19
         Robert Adley.
20
         MR. ADLEY:
21
         No.
22
         MS. SORRELL:
23
         Robert Barham.
24
         MR. BARHAM:
25
         Yes.
```



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	MS. SORRELL:
2	Daniel Schexnaydre for
3	Representative Abramson. Millie
4	Atkins.
5	MS. ATKINS:
6	Yes.
7	MS. SORRELL:
8	Mayor Brasseaux.
9	MR. BRASSEAUX:
10	Yes.
11	MS. SORRELL:
12	Representative Carmody.
13	MR. CARMODY:
14	Yes.
15	MS. SORRELL:
16	Yvette Cola.
17	MS. COLA:
18	Yes.
19	MS. SORRELL:
20	Ricky Fabra.
21	MR. FABRA:
22	Yes.
23	MS. SORRELL:
24	Jerry Jones.
25	MR. JONES:



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

- 1 Yes.
- 2 MS. SORRELL:
- 3 Heather Malone.
- 4 MS. MALONE:
- 5 Yes.
- 6 MS. SORRELL:
- 7 Senator Ward.
- 8 MR. WARD:
- 9 Yes.
- 10 MS. SORRELL:
- 11 | Robby Miller.
- 12 MR. MILLER:
- 13 Yes.
- 14 MS. SORRELL:
- 15 | Jan Moller.
- 16 MR. MOLLER:
- 17 No.
- 18 MS. SORRELL:
- 19 Senator Chabert.
- 20 MR. CHABERT:
- 21 Yes.
- 22 MS. SORRELL:
- 23 | Anne Villa.
- 24 MS. VILLA:
- 25 Yes.



Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

- 1 MS. SORRELL:
- 2 | Scott Richard.
- 3 MR. RICHARD:
- 4 No.
- 5 MS. SORRELL:
- 6 Darrel Saizan.
- 7 MR. SAIZAN:
- 8 Yes.
- 9 MS. SORRELL:
- 10 | Ronnie Slone.
- 11 MR. SLONE:
- 12 Yes.
- 13 MS. SORRELL:
- 14 | Bobby Williams.
- 15 MR. WILLIAMS:
- 16 No.
- 17 MS. SORRELL:
- 18 Steve Windham.
- 19 MR. WINDHAM:
- 20 Yes.
- 21 MS. SORRELL:
- 22 Dr. Wilson.
- 23 MR. WILSON:
- 24 No.
- 25 MS. SORRELL:



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	We have five no's. And 15
2	yes's.
3	MR. WINDHAM:
4	So the motion to reconsider
5	the denial is approved. Is there
6	a motion to be entertained?
7	MR. CHABERT:
8	Motion for approval.
9	MR. WINDHAM:
10	Senator Chabert has a motion
11	for approval. Is there a second?
12	By Representative Carmody.
13	Would that be a substitute
14	motion? I would have to ask
15	legal counsel on that one.
16	MS. VILLA:
17	The question that I have can
18	we motion to defer so that we,
19	legal, can look at the emergency
20	rules for the next Board meeting
21	so that these are in the same
22	situation as ASH can be
23	reconsidered.
24	MS. CLAPINSKI:
25	Yes. I think that's a



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES
www.torresreporting.com
1.866.982.6878 Toll Free

Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	substitute motion to defer and
2	that would basically mean it's
3	sitting in the position as any
4	other new application, you've
5	overturned your denial and it's
6	sitting there.
7	MS. VILLA:
8	Okay.
9	MR. RICHARD:
10	I will second that motion.
11	MR. WINDHAM:
12	Motion has been made by Ms.
13	Villa to defer. It's been
14	seconded by Mr. Moller.
15	I have two motions on the
16	table, so I guess I vote on the
17	second one.
18	Do you have any objection to
19	deferring, Senator Chabert?
20	MR. CHABERT:
21	Yes.
22	MR. WINDHAM:
23	Okay. So we'll vote on the
24	second one first.
25	Is there any discussion



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

```
1
     concerning the deferral of this
 2
     application? Any comments from
 3
     the public?
 4
         All in favor of deferring
 5
     action on this application
     reconsideration indicate with an
 6
 7
     aye.
 8
         PARTIAL BOARD MEMBERS:
 9
         Aye.
10
         MR. WINDHAM:
11
         All oppose with a nay.
12
         PARTIAL BOARD MEMBERS:
13
         Nay.
14
         MR. WINDHAM:
         Roll call vote, Ms. Melissa.
15
16
     I think they do, but I don't know
17
     if people want to be on the
18
     record.
19
         MS. SORRELL:
20
         Robert Adley.
21
         MR. ADLEY:
22
         Yes.
         MS. SORRELL:
23
24
         Robert Barham.
25
         MR. BARHAM:
```



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

- 1 No.
- 2 MS. SORRELL:
- 3 Millie Atkins.
- 4 MS. ATKINS:
- 5 Yes.
- 6 MS. SORRELL:
- 7 Mayor Brasseaux.
- 8 MR. BRASSEAUX:
- 9 Yes.
- 10 MS. SORRELL:
- 11 | Representative Carmody.
- 12 MR. CARMODY:
- 13 No.
- 14 MS. SORRELL:
- 15 | Yvette Cola.
- 16 MS. COLA:
- 17 Yes.
- 18 MS. SORRELL:
- 19 | Ricky Fabra.
- 20 MR. FABRA:
- 21 Yes.
- 22 MS. SORRELL:
- 23 Jerry Jones.
- 24 MR. JONES:
- 25 No.



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

- 1 MR. WINDHAM:
- 2 That would be a no?
- 3 MR. JONES:
- 4 No.
- 5 MS. SORRELL:
- 6 Heather Malone.
- 7 MS. MALONE:
- 8 Yes.
- 9 MS. SORRELL:
- 10 | Senator Ward.
- 11 MR. WARD:
- 12 No.
- 13 MS. SORRELL:
- 14 Robert Miller.
- 15 MR. MILLER:
- 16 Yes.
- 17 MS. SORRELL:
- 18 Jan Moller.
- 19 MR. MOLLER:
- 20 Yes.
- 21 MS. SORRELL:
- 22 | Senator Chabert.
- 23 MR. CHABERT:
- 24 No.
- 25 MS. SORRELL:



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

- 1 Anne Villa.
- 2 MS. VILLA:
- 3 Yes.
- 4 MS. SORRELL:
- 5 Scott Richard.
- 6 MR. RICHARD:
- 7 Yes, ma'am.
- 8 MS. SORRELL:
- 9 Darrel Saizan.
- 10 MR. SAIZAN:
- 11 Yes.
- 12 MS. SORRELL:
- 13 | Ronnie Slone.
- 14 MR. SLONE:
- 15 | Yes.
- 16 MS. SORRELL:
- 17 | Bobby Williams.
- 18 MR. WILLIAMS:
- 19 Yes.
- 20 MS. SORRELL:
- 21 Steve Windham.
- 22 MR. WINDHAM:
- 23 No.
- 24 MS. SORRELL:
- 25 Dr. Wilson.



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

```
1
         MR. WILSON:
 2
         Yes.
 3
         MS. SORRELL:
 4
         16 yes's. 14 no's. I am
 5
     sorry. 14 yes's. 6 no's.
 6
         MR. WINDHAM:
         So the motion is deferred.
 7
 8
     am sorry.
                Yeah.
                        The appeal is
 9
     granted. Action on the -- for
10
     approval is deferred, and I do
11
     not know what happens from here,
12
     Senator Chabert. I don't know
13
     what happens with yours. It just
14
     dies. Okay.
15
         MR. CHABERT:
16
         It's deferred.
17
         MR. WINDHAM:
18
         It's deferred.
19
         MR. JONES:
20
         But -- but --
21
         MR. WINDHAM:
22
         Wait.
                Mr. Jones.
23
         MR. JONES:
24
         But the motion to second is
25
     still on table at the next
```



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	meeting.
2	MR. CHABERT:
3	Yeah.
4	MR. WINDHAM:
5	Say that again.
6	MR. JONES:
7	The motion to second is still
8	on the table.
9	MR. WINDHAM:
10	Oh, okay. I got you. I
11	understand. All right. Thank you
12	very much for your time. Please
13	work with us and understand where
14	we are.
15	MR. SPENCE:
16	Yes, sir. Thank you.
17	MR. WINDHAM:
18	All right. Ms. Cheng.
19	MS. CHENG:
20	We have Bancroft Bag in
21	appeals for application 20170183.
22	MR. WINDHAM:
23	Is there a representative
24	from Bancroft Bag here? Please
25	identify yourself.



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES
www.torresreporting.com
1.866.982.6878 Toll Free

Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	MR. ALEXANDER:
2	My name is Jerry Alexander.
3	I'm with Bancroft Bag in West
4	Monroe, LA.
5	MR. WINDHAM:
6	I am sorry. State your name
7	again.
8	MR. ALEXANDER:
9	Jerry Alexander.
10	MR. WINDHAM:
11	All right. Mr. Alexander.
12	MR. ALEXANDER:
13	I am not an engineer. I'm a
14	business graduate from Louisiana
15	Tech, but we have a similar
16	request, so it's been interesting
17	to hear the comments that are
18	made.
19	Basically Bancroft Bag is a
20	company that's been in business
21	since 1924. Our company is
22	currently a female owned company.
23	The second generation passed away
24	a couple of years ago. He has



25

# TORRES REPORTING & ASSOCIATES, INC.

three daughters that are now

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	running the company. We employ
2	over 400 people in Ouachita
3	Parish, and we're in an industry
4	that's been declining by three
5	and a half percent a year for the
6	last several years, and because
7	of that, we've some of our
8	competitors have gone away, but
9	we've had to change our course of
10	action and one of the markets
11	that we went after was food and
12	medical, and to do that we had to
13	have a third party certification,
14	which happened to be an AIB,
15	American Institute of Banking,
16	and to do business with large
17	companies. To do that we have
18	made a lot of expenditures to
19	for us to pass that third party
20	certification.
21	The we are aware of the
22	rule change and accept that, but
23	we are asking for help on what
24	happened before the Executive



25

# Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

Order was issued. We did create

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	an additional six jobs that pays
2	approximately \$200,000 to comply
3	with this certification, and
4	we're in an industry that's
5	struggling.
6	I did bring some products
7	that we made. We are a paper bag
8	manufacturer. We buy corrugated
9	products from Spring Hill,
10	Louisiana, International Paper.
11	We buy paper from Hood Packaging
12	in St. Francisville, Louisiana.
13	We buy film from two companies in
14	Ouachita Parish, and so we spend
15	a lot of money in the state. We
16	employ a lot of people, and we
17	are just asking for similar help
18	as my predecessor here.
19	MR. WINDHAM:
20	Are there any questions by
21	any of the Board members for Mr.
22	Alexander. Mr. Barham.
23	MR. BARHAM:
24	Unless I'm confused, the
25	previous testimonies brought



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	confirmation from all of the
2	local government entities in the
3	parish that they were in support.
4	Do you have that.
5	MR. ALEXANDER:
6	We what I have with me
7	today is just a confirmation that
8	we supplied the information
9	requested by Ms. Cheng, and I'm
10	not sure that I don't see that
11	that was information that was
12	requested, but my understanding
13	is prior that we have supplied
14	everything that was requested.
15	MS. BOATNER:
16	Ronda Boatner with Didier
17	Consultants. We can surely go to
18	the locals and get this
19	information as he as Mr.
20	Alexander stated, this wasn't
21	required in the request from LED,
22	but going forward, if it will
23	help with his argument or his
24	story, we will be willing to go
25	to locals to get the support from



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	them.
2	MR. BARHAM:
3	Well, at least for me it
4	would because what we want to
5	have is a statement that you did
6	create jobs and you have that
7	full support of the local
8	governing bodies and that would
9	that would certainly tip the
10	scale for me. I can't speak for
11	anybody else on the Board, but I
12	want to see that.
13	MR. ALEXANDER:
14	We can provide whatever
15	information you would like to
16	see.
17	MR. BARHAM:
18	I wouldn't feel much
19	differently than the previous
20	business if you had the same
21	you were in the same situation,
22	so I guess I'd move to defer as
23	we did the previous one.
24	MR. WINDHAM:
25	All right. There is a motion



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	by Mr. Barham to defer. And there
2	is a second by Ms. Malone.
3	So first we have to we
4	have to approve the
5	reconsideration, so we are going
6	to go backwards.
7	MS. CHENG:
8	I believe he is deferring the
9	appeals.
10	MR. WINDHAM:
11	Deferring the appeal
12	entirely. Okay. Sorry. All
13	right. Mr. Jones.
14	MR. JONES:
15	Are we going to act on the
16	deferral?
17	MR. WINDHAM:
18	I didn't know if you have any
19	comments or
20	MR. JONES:
21	I was wanting to get more
22	facts and situation, so let's act
23	on the deferral and I will ask my
24	questions for the next meeting.
25	MR. WINDHAM:



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	Any question on the motion?
2	MR. BARHAM:
3	We're going to have to go
4	down this road anyway. I withdraw
5	my motion and we can get the
6	information that the others would
7	require and at that time, I
8	MR. WINDHAM:
9	The motion has been
10	withdrawn. Ms. Malone, I assume
11	you will withdraw your second.
12	So go back to Mr. Jones.
13	MR. JONES:
14	Bancroft, I'm and I may
15	have missed it. I was trying to
16	locate your or materials you
17	apparently your the action on
18	your situation was the same time
19	happened at ASH, and I was
20	looking at tables, but what was
21	the what led to the problem
22	here. What happened?
23	MR. ALEXANDER:
24	Well, the problem was we
25	followed the rules that's been in



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	place for decades and supplied
2	everything that's been accepted
3	in the past, so seems that the
4	precedent was set and apparently
5	when the Executive Order was
6	issued, I'm not sure if we just
7	were late on it, but we we had
8	done everything that we had done
9	in the past, and I'm not sure
10	what we
11	MR. JONES:
12	At what point did you realize
13	you had missed the deadline.
14	MR. ALEXANDER:
15	I'm looking at some
16	information from our financial
17	our Vice-President of Finance,
18	and she had a letter to Ms.
19	Cheng, and basically that was
20	dated on June 14th, and it was
21	and then we were Ms. Cheng
22	asked for information that
23	project details, when the
24	expenditures occurred, any other
25	items that were discussed such as



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	jobs that were created include
2	the start and end dates of all
3	individual projects and with the
4	application that they included,
5	and to have that information
6	presented by Friday, May 26th,
7	and
8	MR. BARHAM:
9	Of what year?
10	MR. ALEXANDER:
11	I am sorry. 2017. So all of
12	that was was supplied in a
13	timely manner, and at the time we
14	thought we had met all of the
15	requirements.
16	MS. CHENG:
17	Can I clarify. This
18	application originally went to
19	the Board in April, and because
20	there were jobs listed on it it
21	was deferred in the group to June
22	because the Board wanted to allow
23	them time to come back with the
24	information that I requested from
25	them, which they did get to me,



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	but local approval was never
2	suggested, no.
3	MR. WINDHAM:
4	Okay. Mr. Jones.
5	MR. JONES:
6	My problem is I don't have a
7	timeline. I'm
8	MS. CHENG:
9	So, this was considered an
10	MCA that was completed in 2016,
11	which means it would have been
12	due 90 days from completion,
13	which was it was filed on time
14	for an MCA when they were
15	allowed. Then it went to the
16	Board in April. It was deferred
17	because they had jobs. The Board
18	chose to deny all that had no
19	jobs and deferred all of the ones
20	that were showing jobs to allow
21	for the companies to come back in
22	June with additional information.
23	In June, all were denied with
24	or without jobs and now this
25	appeal is before you.



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	MR. WINDHAM:
2	The reason I believe they
3	were denied is because that's
4	when the rules went into effect.
5	MS. CHENG:
6	Correct.
7	MR. WINDHAM:
8	So because of the rules were
9	in effect they couldn't be
10	approved the Board denied them
11	all.
12	MR. JONES:
13	So by deferring them we did
14	them harm. Y'all, these
15	decisions have consequences. We
16	shouldn't make them lightly.
17	By deferring by deferring
18	because there was a piece of
19	information missing, you may have
20	just cost these people, how much
21	money, ten times \$17,000 a year
22	that they were otherwise entitled
23	to under the rules.
24	So, I like the idea of
25	deferring because if we're going



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	to handle these appeals and I
2	think that the point has been
3	well raised that these I think
4	it's going to have to be fact
5	specific, and I would like to
6	defer this and I would ask Mr.
7	Alexander and Ms. Cheng, whoever,
8	I would like to see more detailed
9	in writing about how this
10	happened and when it happened
11	because I don't think if we're
12	going to handle these appeals the
13	way I think we ought to handle
14	appeals, I think they are fact
15	specific and I don't think we
16	ought to do it by memory. I
17	don't think we ought to do it by
18	I think this is the way it was
19	it's clear, Mr. Alexander
20	needs a better understanding of
21	how things happen so that this
22	Board can make a decision that is
23	based on facts, not speculation,
24	or this is the way I think it
25	happened. I would ask for a



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	better record before we will
2	consider this appeal. I move to
3	defer.
4	MR. WINDHAM:
5	All right. Mr. Jones has
6	moved to defer. Seconded by
7	Representative Carmody.
8	Any comments from the public
9	concerning this? Mr. Bagger.
10	MR. BAGGER:
11	You can feel the worms
12	starting to spill out of the can.
13	Miscellaneous capital additions
14	were never the intent of the
15	Industrial Tax Exemption program.
16	It was intended as a program to
17	attract or expand industry,
18	manufacturing industry.
19	Miscellaneous capital additions,
20	by definition, are routine
21	capital expenditures, the kind of
22	thing that every firm has to make
23	and things that firms have to
24	make shouldn't get a public
25	subsidy, are not legally capable



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

of getting a public subsidy 1 2 because the constitution prohibits giving public dollars 3 4 to private entities unless there's some public good 5 6 involved. One of the fundamental 7 contributions of the Executive 8 Order in the rules of the past is 9 10 to address that dysfunction that 11 is unique to Louisiana 12 subsidizing companies and routine 13 expenditures. We have created a 14 tool to be able to see what's 15 happening with companies, and 16 it's on our website, Together BR. This company, and this is not in 17 18 any way an indictment, any of 19 It is suggesting that we 20 look at what our -- this program 21 has brought about because this is 22 the only program where people 23 tend to say, well, a lot of money 24 is being spent, let's assume it's 25 doing a lot of good.



#### Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	Bancroft has received \$4.6
2	million in exemptions over the
3	last 20 years. One a year, 20
4	total. In the first year they
5	applied they had 552 employees,
6	full time employees per their own
7	applications. They currently,
8	per their own applications, have
9	sorry. They had 436
10	originally and they now have 302,
11	so with \$4.6 million in subsidies
12	there's been a net job reduction
13	of 134 jobs.
14	That's not the exception in
15	this program, it's the norm.
16	Mostly what we are subsidizing is
17	capital investment, and if that
18	has any affect economically it's
19	to hasten the process of
20	capitalization, increased
21	productivity and displacement of
22	labor, so we're spending billions
23	of dollars to lose jobs.
24	This is an example of a
25	company that is doing good things



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	and making investments just like
2	everybody else in their industry
3	and the trend in that industry is
4	toward greater capital investment
5	and less need for people, so they
6	are not doing anything wrong, but
7	there is no argument for a public
8	subsidy. For routine investment
9	that a company has to make they
10	have to make in this location,
11	they already made, and if they
12	have an affect on jobs, it's to
13	decrease them, so this precedent
14	is extremely troubling for us.
15	MR. WINDHAM:
16	I do have to agree with a
17	couple of things that you said in
18	there, though.
19	You said that the
20	miscellaneous capital additions
21	weren't considered additions, but
22	the constitution said additions



in it.

the additions are.

23

24

25

#### TORRES REPORTING & ASSOCIATES, INC.

It doesn't define what

When I worked in this

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	program, I know that companies
2	would make additions during the
3	year that they had not planned.
4	An opportunity came up to buy a
5	new machine so that they could be
6	more productive. So they may go
7	out and spend \$1 million to
8	purchase that machine. It wasn't
9	planned so there was no need for
10	an advance notification. If they
11	had known it was going to come
12	up, I believe they would have
13	filed advances.
14	I wasn't there in 1936, so I
15	can't say what they intended to
16	do with it, but it says in there
<b>L7</b>	additions, so
18	MR. BAGGER:
19	And these are not. They are
20	not additions. They don't add
21	production, they don't add jobs.
22	I understand that someone has
23	described that they are they
24	are routine capital expenditures



25

#### Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

and they are applied for every

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES
www.torresreporting.com
1.866.982.6878 Toll Free

Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

year on the year like clockwork. 1 2 MR. WINDHAM: Wait. That's not what I heard 3 4 Mr. Alexander describe. He was doing something so that he could 5 6 step into a new market. Is that 7 an addition or not or is that 8 maintenance. 9 MR. BAGGER: 10 The norm in this program, especially for miscellaneous 11 12 capital additions, but, frankly, 13 about 90 percent of the overall 14 subsidies are not expansions. 15 There's no increase output. 16 There is no increase in jobs. 17 There is increase productivity 18 but that can mean fewer jobs and 19 it doesn't need to be 20 incentivized with public dollars 21 because when you are more 22 productive, you make more money, 23 and that's the incentive that we believe in in this free market 24



25

#### Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

society, right. We don't believe

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1 that you need to have public 2 subsidies just for nothing. You only get public subsidies if 3 4 there is some public good involved. And the way this Board 5 6 has operated has dismissed that 7 principal and started saying, do 8 we like what you are doing. Not what does it yield for the 9 10 public, but do we like what you are doing, and that's not --11 that's not a criteria that is 12 13 constitutional. 14 MR. WINDHAM: All right. Thank you. 15 Mr. 16 Miller. 17 MR. MILLER: 18 Mr. Bagger, thank you for 19 your comments and thank you for 20 the tool for us to be able easily 21 find those exemptions. 22 Mr. Alexander. 23 MR. ALEXANDER: Yes, sir. 24 25 MR. MILLER:



#### Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES
www.torresreporting.com
1.866.982.6878 Toll Free

Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	This project and I think you
2	said to us and I want to make I
3	have this clear. This was a new
4	production line, a new expansion.
5	MR. ALEXANDER:
6	It was a new market. We had
7	to upgrade equipment, upgrade the
8	building to comply with this
9	third party certification. The
10	loss of jobs, as I mentioned
11	earlier, is three and a half
12	percent decline in our industry
13	over several years, so we're
14	fighting.
15	MR. MILLER:
16	Does this work creating the
17	additional jobs.
18	MR. ALEXANDER:
19	Created six additional full
20	time jobs.
21	MR. MILLER:
22	Because of the additions that
23	were done to this line.
24	MR. ALEXANDER:
25	Yes.



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1 MR. MILLER: 2 Okay. Thank you. 3 MR. WINDHAM: 4 Mr. Jones. 5 MR. JONES: 6 Mr. Bagger, first of all, I 7 want you to know I sincerely 8 appreciate the passion of 9 Together Louisiana, and as 10 uncomfortable as it may sometimes be, I think forcing us all to 11 12 look back on our prior action is 13 a good thing, and so I do 14 appreciate that. 15 I think, however, though, is 16 that we all struggle with attributing motives to behavior, 17 18 and I think that's a very 19 difficult task, and it's, by 20 definition, speculative. And I think the thing that I struggle 21 22 with in some of our -- and I'm as 23 guilty of it as perhaps you are 24 is our sweeping generalizations 25 of this is why this is happening,



#### Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1 and I want us to understand that 2 at the end of the day businesses are -- are trying to make 3 4 decisions, they are trying to take advantage of opportunities 5 that government gives them as 6 7 they can, as anybody does, just 8 like if you take a deduction on 9 your income tax, you've chosen to 10 take advantage of a subsidy that 11 government has given you. Are 12 you evil because you took it, no. 13 You just did it because it was 14 available to you, and you have 15 been stupid not to take it. 16 We're in a situation where 17 for years and years and years 18 this program has evolved. Has it 19 evolved the way it should have, 20 that's a matter of opinion. opinion will probably differ from 21 22 I think anything that yours. 23 this state has done to make -- to make business -- to make this a 24



25

#### Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

more business friendly state is a

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

good thing. Can you go overboard 1 2 with that, absolutely you can. don't think we have. 3 4 But the point is, as I listen to your comments, I don't want 5 6 them to go unresponded to because 7 I think we have a difference of 8 opinion, that's what makes the 9 world go around, that's why we 10 have these discussions. But 11 there is a -- your statements, as 12 dogmatic as they are, I don't 13 accept them as -- I don't accept 14 some of the premises that they 15 are based on and I don't accept 16 some of the conclusions. 17 doesn't mean that I'm right, it 18 just means that we disagree, so I 19 hope you understand that as we 20 work through these and we're 21 trying to figure out how to 22 thread this needle going forward, 23 I want you to understand my 24 perspective and I want you to 25 understand my heart on it as well



#### Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1 that please take it in the manner 2 that I intended. MR. WINDHAM: 3 4 Mr. Adley. MR. BAGGER: 5 6 Can I respond very briefly to 7 that. 8 MR. WINDHAM: 9 If you step up to the table. MR. BAGGER: 10 The tax foundation, which is 11 a business oriented think tank 12 13 has been very critical of this 14 program from a business 15 perspective, and the fact of the 16 matter is every other business that's not receiving these is 17 18 paying higher taxes to subsidize 19 Every man, woman and child 20 is paying higher taxes to 21 subsidize. 22 So any time you push on the 23 balloon of the tax system, it 24 comes out someplace else, and the 25 other place it comes out is other



#### Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	people paying that, so in East
2	Baton Rouge Parish there are 76
3	businesses that have gotten these
4	over the last 20 years. There
5	are hundreds and hundreds and
6	hundreds, probably about three
7	thousand that are paying \$18
8	mills higher in property taxes to
9	cover the cost of these
10	exemptions only one percent of
11	which were competitive. Only one
12	percent of which were new
13	companies coming in, right. So
14	it is not as simple as saying if
15	we're giving subsidies to
16	business that's probusiness when
17	other businesses flip the bill
18	and some of the investments and
19	infrastructure that create a
20	productive business climate, we
21	have had one philosophy of
22	economic development for 80
23	years, probably longer, which is
24	give them money, cut their costs,
25	and it's gotten us to be last to



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

second to last in the nation of 1 2 economic development. 3 The places that know how to 4 do economic development make investments and they create a 5 6 healthy business environment. 7 They don't just cut cost. So 8 that's what we are encouraging is that we shift toward that kind of 9 10 economic development that is truly business friendly not one 11 12 that picks favorites and helps 13 one part of the business 14 community and the citizens subsidizing the other without 15 16 scrutinizing the public's benefit 17 that's involved. 18 MR. WINDHAM: 19 But, Mr. Bagger, in relation 20 to that, you and I talk about 21 paper mills. If you shut down a 22 paper mill you are destroying a 23 community. You are destroying 24 all the trucker jobs, all of



25

#### Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

chemical people that supply that

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	in there, so, yeah, it may be the
2	company that enjoys the benefit,
3	but if there is other companies
4	that are paying 18 mills higher
5	it may be possible that they are
6	supplying the transportation
7	infrastructure for those
8	companies. They are supplying
9	the materials that go in there.
10	They are supplying the packaging.
11	They are supplying a lot of goods
12	that are in there. If it weren't
13	for those 76 companies being
<b>14</b>	there they wouldn't exist either,
15	possibly. Again, possibly.
16	MR. BAGGER:
17	If you don't scrutinize
18	whether there's new likelihood of
19	the paper mill shutting down,
20	this Board approved exemptions at
21	an approval rate of 99.95 percent
22	up until the day of the Executive
23	Order. 99.95 percent. Then you
24	are not helping to incentivize



25

# TORRES REPORTING & ASSOCIATES, INC.

something, you are giving away a

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES
www.torresreporting.com
1.866.982.6878 Toll Free

Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

giveaway.

1

2 What we're arguing for is To figure out when 3 scrutiny. 4 it's competitive and when it's not. That is why there is an 5 6 advance notice. That is why you 7 require local approvals. All of 8 things that are built into the 9 Executive Order are meant to say 10 let's see if this is something 11 that really needs public dollars 12 not assume it does because when 13 you do that, yeah, you may get 14 those paper mills, but for every 15 one you get, there are hundreds and hundreds and thousands and 16 thousands of projects that would 17 18 have happened anyway that you are 19 subsidizing with extraordinary 20 costs to the public sector, to 21 the other parts of the business 22 That's the reason community. 23 nobody else does it like this. MR. WINDHAM: 24



25

### Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

Thank you. Mr. Leonard.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

#### 1 MR. LEONARD:

3

2 Thank you, Mr. Chairman.

Jimmy Leonard. Advantous

4 | Consulting. I'm here

5 predominantly just to read the

6 old rules and kind of set the

7 record straight. There appears

8 to be a misconception of the

9 definition of a miscellaneous

10 | capital addition.

11 The miscellaneous capital

12 addition definition is an

13 accumulation of capital assets

14 | placed in service during the

15 | previous ad valorem tax year.

16 | The word "routine," the word

17 | "maintenance," the word "prepare"

18 | is not part of the definition of

19 | a miscellaneous capital addition.

Now, I would not be surprised

21 | that some of those activities are

22 part of a miscellaneous capital

23 addition application, but the

24 definition itself does not

25 dictate that's what was approved.



### TORRES REPORTING & ASSOCIATES, INC.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	There were many companies that
2	used the miscellaneous capital
3	addition definition in the
4	application process simply as a
5	means of filing for exemption.
6	Their investments were less than
7	\$5 million, an advance
8	notification was not a formal
9	requirement, so for decades there
10	was an existing systematic
11	process that was routinely
12	approved by the Department of
13	Economic Development and before
<b>14</b>	Commerce of Industry and the
15	Governor as a way of doing
16	business.
17	The Executive Order changed
18	the way that we are doing
19	business going forward. We
20	appreciate that and we're on a
21	path for following that, but
22	please understand that a number
23	of these companies that are
24	coming before you are coming to



## Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

you after having done business a

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

certain way with the state for a long period of time.

The policy debate regarding, you know, whether you should approve routine capital, who is coming, who would do it anyway, that's -- as Mr. Jones very accurately stated that's a very subjective and very difficult point to get to. As someone who works with companies on a daily basis in making investment decisions as to where they will put their capital dollars, it's also very accurate to say there is a package. It's not just property tax. It's not just sales tax. It's not just income There is the entire tax system at the state level, at a local level and what the cost of doing business is in the State of Louisiana, and property tax is one piece of that puzzle. And no doubt it's part of the equation



### Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1 that the companies must go 2 through before making a final investment decision. 3 4 But I wanted to just make that everybody understood that 5 6 the miscellaneous capital 7 addition application process was 8 just an existing accepted means of filing an application for 9 10 exemption that we all recognize has changed going forward. 11 12 And the last point, if I may please, is -- the analogies that 13 14 I would like to share with everyone is the policy decision 15 16 to only incentivize additions and 17 expansions. I buy a house; 18 therefore, the incentive is only to make my house larger. 19 20 Miscellaneous capital right. 21 additions in the policy to 22 incentivize people to keep their 23 house up-to-date, to keep the 24 facility to the best and highest



25

### Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

standards available, as a

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1 corporation completes globally 2 for capital, if they can buy a new valve as opposed to put a 3 4 band aid on it, by the time the band aid gets too old, well, the 5 6 new valve is too expensive. 7 Well, they are going to put that 8 money somewhere else in the 9 world. 10 Our manufacturing 11 establishments, not just 12 completing locally, they are 13 competing globally for their 14 dollars to invest here in 15 Louisiana. 16 So part of -- as we described it to our clients, part of the 17 18 routine, you know, exemptions 19 that are being, you know, 20 perceived as being awful, we kept 21 our companies competitive 22 globally by doing that. We may 23 not have created new jobs, which 24 is very politically appealing, 25 but we help maintain jobs.



### Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1 help keep facilities current and 2 competitive, and so, please, I get very disturbed when I hear 3 4 the concept that you should only incentivize the new. You should 5 6 only go for the addition. 7 There is value in having the 8 facility nice, new, current modernized and safe, and that's 9 10 just a point I felt compelled to 11 make to everybody. Thank you. 12 MR. WINDHAM: 13 Thank you, Mr. Leonard. Mr. 14 Adley. 15 MR. ADLEY: 16 Let me ask you a question. MR. LEONARD: 17 18 Yes, sir. 19 MR. ADLEY: 20 Before you go, the biggest 21 thing that we ran into when this 22 Governor came into the office 23 with the issue of MCA. 24 MR. LEONARD: 25 Yes, sir.



### Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	MR. ADLEY:
2	Tell us the process to get an
3	MCA. You are a company. You
4	wanted an MCA under the old rule,
5	what did you do?
6	MR. LEONARD:
7	Sure. Well, from an MCA, Mr.
8	Adley, that was an application
9	decision process is how much of
10	an investment are we making.
11	MR. ADLEY:
12	No. That's not what I want to
13	know.
14	MR. LEONARD:
15	Sure.
16	MR. ADLEY:
17	Were you sitting in your
18	office and you could were you
19	able to go up on the computer and
20	go to LED and file an MCA.
21	MR. LEONARD:
22	Yes, sir.
23	MR. ADLEY:
24	You decide, I want to do a
25	project and I go to my computer



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES
www.torresreporting.com
1.866.982.6878 Toll Free

Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

```
1
     and punch a button and I have now
 2
     qualified for an MCA, and if I
     want and did the work, I could
 3
     come to this Board and I would
 4
     get the exemption.
 5
                          Is that
 6
     fairly how it worked?
 7
         MR. LEONARD:
 8
         The application would be make
 9
     a decision to prepare an
10
     application. I would present it
11
     to the Department of Economic
12
     Development's staff, at which
13
     time it would be vetted by staff
14
     and --
15
         MR. ADLEY:
16
         Is that the advance
     notification or MCA?
17
18
         MR. LEONARD:
19
         MCA.
20
         MR. ADLEY:
21
         MCA went to the department.
22
         MR. LEONARD:
23
         Yes, sir.
24
         MR. ADLEY:
25
         Before you started any work?
```



### Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1 MR. LEONARD: 2 No, sir. After the work was 3 done. 4 MR. ADLEY: That's my whole point. 5 That 6 you very much. I had a statement 7 I want to make but you've 8 answered my question. What we ran into when this 9 10 Governor came into office, you 11 had two systems of doing 12 business. You had advance notice 13 that came to you, you had time to 14 vet it, you had time to go 15 through it. The MCA, on the 16 other hand, was a matter of you 17 could sit in your office and you 18 could punch your computer on the 19 screen and you qualified for an 20 And if you went and did the 21 work, you came to this Board, and 22 this Board, according to what the 23 members that have been here before me has said, this Board 24



25

### Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

would meet and the meeting would

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

last about 30 minutes and everything was approved.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

This Governor shows up and what we found was is that there was work going on not for manufacturing, not related to manufacturing, office expenses, mandated environmental concerns that the federal government says you have to do. We were giving them tax breaks for doing -- to be environmentally safe and sound.

Now, if they did an advance notice normally you avoided those things, but under an MCA, you didn't.

Now, which brings me to the point: What happens was is when all of this came out, the Governor issued an Executive Order, and it's not him speaking. He issued an Executive Order and said, any MCA not after this date but even in process before this



Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	date is over. Then after it left
2	town, it came to us and we went
3	through multiple public hearings
4	to draft those rules in
5	accordance, and we sat in those
6	hearings, I know I'm looking at
7	the faces of people that were
8	there and those meetings with us,
9	and with listened to every word
10	you said. We made changes you
11	told us to make. We did that.
12	They came to this full Board and
13	they made statements to you. We
14	made more changes. Then it went
15	to the legislature. Their
16	approval, and then to the
17	Governor. This has gone through
18	a full process over a year.
19	Now, I know every law, every
20	rule is never perfect, but there
21	was a reason to deal with the
22	MCA's. They were totally out of
23	control. This gentleman talked
24	about the capitalized expense.
25	Y'all know what that means. That



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com
1.866.982.6878 Toll Free

Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	means I take every file folder, I
2	take every paperclip, I take
3	everything I got you shake
4	your head if you want to, but we
5	had people testify to this Board
6	that that's what they did, and
7	that's what happens in business.
8	You can make the decision for
9	your tax returns whether you are
10	going to depreciate or take an
11	immediate expense. Every
12	business is I know that
13	because I have been in this state
14	for 40 years. That's the way it
15	works. But you could get an MCA
16	by just doing whatever you wanted
17	to do. Now, that's not to say
18	they were all bad, but there were
19	clearly problems with them.
20	Now, do we need to look at
21	some emergency rules some way to
22	try to work our way through this
23	process, those that were caught
24	in a catch 22, I certainly think



# Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

that's worth doing and have

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES
www.torresreporting.com
1.866.982.6878 Toll Free

Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

supported doing that here today.

But I just want everybody to understand this is just not something this Board came up with. These rules went through a long lengthy process, and some of us agreed with what went in, some of us disagreed with what went in, but we voted on them and they got here, and they are the rules.

Now, it's just very important for you to remember the moment you move away from them without making some other rule or replace it, Robert, to give you some quidance, this room is going to be packed a whole lot fuller than it was at the beginning of this meeting because there is going to be a whole lot of people who didn't think they could comply with the old rules, and now you open the door for another one. You are going to find yourself back in the same boat. I don't



#### TORRES REPORTING & ASSOCIATES, INC.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

like it. I wish it wasn't that way, by it is.

I just want to remind people this Governor is not trying to do harm to business, he is trying to insure that that legitimate business that is out here helping this state, we are ready to help them. We are. But to be able to go do work and never get approval from anybody before you do the work and then come in and get a tax break, and, look, I looked at the records, ain't none of them to -- there's thousands of them. We looked today how we count jobs on these things. We now know that we can really count them -probably double counting them. This Governor doesn't want to do that. He wants it to be transparent. He wants it to be That's all we are trying clear. to do.



#### TORRES REPORTING & ASSOCIATES, INC.

Now, look, I want to say this

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	last thing to y'all. You can
2	normally blame me for these
3	meetings going on as long as they
4	do. But y'all done a pretty good
5	job for yourselves today, and I
6	want to commend you for it
7	because I think it's very, very
8	healthy and I think it's very,
9	very helpful. I do. I just want
10	everybody to understand this
11	Governor hears it and is more
12	than willing to work toward
13	whatever solution we can to make
14	sure that everybody gets treated
15	fairly, and that's what we're
16	trying to do, but we can't just
17	write these rules and then we
18	come in here as a Board and say,
19	well, you know you know, I
20	hate what happened to you.
21	Goodness sakes, this is terrible,
22	so I'm just going to change my
23	mind on that one.
24	That's not the right way to
25	doit. The right way to do it is



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	exactly the motion that have been
2	made here. You deferred this.
3	Give the staff some time to see
4	if there is not a way to work
5	around this, and get that done,
6	and if we need to change the
7	rules, I can sit right here and
8	tell you we'll have a meeting and
9	get it done and do whatever has
10	to happen. If it has to be an
11	emergency process, we'll do that.
12	But that that is the way to
13	go. It is. It's ashamed that
14	some that are doing good things
15	get caught. Some of those that
16	maybe didn't do such good things.
17	I don't know about y'all but I
18	get calls from people back home,
19	business people telling me, I
20	have been in this parish for 40
21	years paying taxes and this
22	company shows up across the
23	street and he went down there and
24	file for them ITEP and he just
25	got here and he don't pay any



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1 That ain't right either. taxes. 2 There's got to be a good reason for what we do. And that's all 3 4 we have been trying to It is. But you need 5 accomplish. 6 to understand, you never forget 7 there is a difference between an advanced notice and an MCA. 8 There is a huge difference, and 9 10 that's what was creating a 11 problem and that's what was 12 targeted by the Governor, and he 13 made it real clear, and the 14 Executive Order says and the 15 rules now say whether you were in 16 process or you came after it, it doesn't make any difference, if 17 18 you had that MCA instead of the 19 advanced notice, you were putting 20 yourself at risk. 21 MR. WINDHAM: 22 Thank you, Mr. Adley. 23 Villa. 24 MS. VILLA: 25 Thank you, Mr. Chairman. Mr.



### Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	Bagger, there is a couple of
2	things that struck a cord with me
3	whenever you were addressing
4	economic development and how
5	Louisiana ranks as far as
6	economic development being in the
7	bottom half. I'll have you know
8	that Site Selection Magazine
9	rated Louisiana Economic
10	Development efforts among the top
11	ten in the prosperity rankings
12	for 2017, and it's evaluation of
13	economic development performance
14	by each of the 50 states, the
15	magazine ranked Louisiana No. 10
16	citing its record of new and
17	expanded facilities, high capital
18	investment and substantial job
19	creation. This is Louisiana's
20	7th top ten showing in the past
21	nine years in the prosperity cup,
22	which formally was noticed the
23	top competitive state rankings.
24	Louisiana ranked No. 11 in 2016,
25	so we did rise to No. 10.



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	Also, I was going to wait and
2	share this in my update from the
3	secretary, but in July on July
4	18th Louisiana ranked No. 1 in
5	projects per capita for the ninth
6	year in a row. Southern Business
7	and Development Magazine ranked
8	Louisiana No. 1 for the ninth
9	consecutive year as the southern
10	state claimed the most economic
11	development project wins per
12	capita. The magazine tracked the
13	most significant capital
14	investment in job creation
15	projects across the south. The
16	states earning points from large
17	employment projects, 200 or more
18	jobs, and large capital
19	investment projects \$30 million
20	or more attracted during 2016.
21	Louisiana led the region with the
22	most points per million people at
23	84.4 outperforming second place
24	South Carolina, 80.6; and third
25	place Alabama, 65.8. Neither



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	Louisiana nor Texas, the overall
2	points leader, earned the 2017
3	state of the year designation
4	which the publication awarded to
5	South Carolina.
6	Based upon the analysis of
7	that state's 66 project wins in
8	2016, Louisiana had 57 project
9	wins and earned one of the three
10	honorable mention awards for the
11	state of the year along with
12	Alabama and Kentucky. Thank you.
13	MR. WINDHAM:
14	Thank you, Ms. Villa.
15	Senator Ward.
16	MR. WARD:
17	Thank you, Mr. Chairman. I'm
18	not sure who can answer this, but
19	this may be a little off track,
20	but still I would like to ask it.
21	Now that some of the
22	Executive Orders and some other
23	changes have been made, how do we
24	stack up with other states in



# Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

terms of how generous this

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES
www.torresreporting.com
1.866.982.6878 Toll Free

Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1 program is or is not, anyone 2 know? 3 MR. ADLEY: 4 I can help with that. MR. CHAIRMAN: 5 6 Mr. Adley. 7 MR. ADLEY: 8 The testimony that we 9 received when we were going 10 through the process was that if 11 we actually lowered ITEP all of 12 the way to 70 percent from one 13 hundred, we'd still be at the 14 top. We are at one hundred 15 percent. 16 MR. WARD: If we dropped it back another 17 18 30 percent, we would still be --19 MR. ADLEY: 20 Yeah. That was the testimony 21 we received as we went through 22 the rules process and we went 23 through all of these changes, 24 that's what we were told. 25 MR. WARD:



### Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	The main reason I ask that,
2	you know, as a legislature you
3	read things that maybe certain
4	groups put out there, certain
5	heads of groups put out there,
6	and it's, you, between the rule
7	changes and the Executive Order
8	it was promoted out there pretty
9	heavily that the program was
10	gutted, but that certainly
11	wouldn't be the case from what I
12	understand. Can anybody answer
13	that for me?
<b>14</b>	MR. WINDHAM:
15	That the program was gutted?
16	MR. WARD:
17	Yeah. That essentially
18	MR. WINDHAM:
19	No. I don't think the Board
20	gutted the program.
21	MR. WARD:
22	Right. Exactly. I'm not
23	talking about the Board. I'm
24	talking about all of the
25	different changes that were made.



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES
www.torresreporting.com
1.866.982.6878 Toll Free

Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1 There was a lot of -- a lot of 2 talk out there from people that represent certain groups that the 3 4 program had been essentially 5 gutted. 6 MR. WINDHAM: 7 No. I personally don't believe that. 8 I don't know how the rest of the Board feels. 9 10 don't know how the Department of 11 Economic Development feels, but, 12 I mean, it has changed. Some of 13 it -- you know, it's great to 14 have the local input in there. 15 know even when the process --16 again, from when I worked there, no matter how much described, the 17 18 miscellaneous capital additions 19 applications that would come in 20 for us, and, again, I can only 21 speak from when I was there, we 22 went through the applications and 23 saw what the purchases were, and 24 if they put in, you know, supply 25 folders, we redlined. We would



## Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1 say, I'm sorry, this is not 2 available for exemption, this wasn't a capital expenditure. If 3 4 they put in paperclips as it has been said before, we scratch 5 through them, and I'm assuming 6 7 they still do that now. 8 line by line and look at the 9 applications to see what the 10 items purchased are. We used to have another 11 12 process that gave Louisiana 13 resources the opportunity to be 14 used but that was ruled unconstitutional. 15 So we had to 16 even call them and say, you know, Mr. Alexander, I understand that 17 18 you purchased this equipment from 19 another state, who did you 20 contact in Louisiana to give them a shot at it? And if he said no 21 22 one, we had to get it from this 23 other state, well, if it was had



24

25

### Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

If it

to be gotten from the other state

then we would allow it.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1 was something that they could get 2 here, we would deny it because he didn't give Louisiana resources 3 4 the opportunity to be used. That was -- that's gone. But, again, 5 6 the process they go through and 7 look at the applications, but, 8 again to go back to your 9 question, no, we're still 10 competitive. MR. WARD: 11 12 And that was really the point 13 I was trying to make, and for 14 whoever is left here --15 MR. WINDHAM: 16 I got too many people. Mr. 17 Adley. 18 MR. ADLEY: 19 We should look at your agenda 20 I want you to look at the today. 21 first one that we approved, and 22 when we approved all of these, 23 they were all filed before the 24 Executive Order. We agreed to



25

### Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

This

grandfather all of this.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	Governor agreed in honor of
2	Louisiana's word, although he
3	didn't agree with me, but every
4	time I say the word
5	"administrative stuff" and they
6	say they "redline it," I want you
7	to read the first one. Look at
8	the first one. Project
9	description. Now, this was done
10	years ago, long before this
11	Governor got here. Probably while
12	you were redlining. This is what
13	it said, "upgrade to existing
14	facilities only modest this year
15	and to machinery and equipment
16	used in manufacturing compressors
17	including some office and other
18	administrative equipment."
19	Now, where was the red line?
20	MR. WINDHAM:
21	Well, in that case those
22	items were capitalizable, though.
23	MR. ADLEY:
24	Steve, Steve, every time I
25	mention that, though, you begin



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

to shake your head, and the truth 1 2 of the matter is you have allowed -- this state has allowed for 3 4 years the use of non-manufacturing parts that are 5 6 not part of the process to get 7 ITEP. 8 Now, these rules have changed 9 Really, we've -- I think 10 back on track, but if you just take the time, and I hate to say 11 12 it, every time I get one of 13 these, I read every one of them, 14 and you'd just be surprised what 15 you see. I didn't object to it 16 because we grandfathered them in, and that's what he wanted to do. 17 18 But to sit here and say this to 19 Board, again, Mr. Chairman, 20 repeatedly that those administrative items were not 21 22 included, this is their 23 application. It is their words. 24 It was included, and we have 25 sought to stop that. We made



### Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1 some really good changes, 2 Senator. We have. Apparently from what we find out today, they 3 4 are not totally perfect, and you keep working at it, but they are 5 6 a whole lot better than they 7 were. 8 MR. WINDHAM: 9 Mr. Ward. MR. WARD: 10 11 Thank you. I guess the point 12 I was trying to make is whether 13 you are the business owner here 14 today or the ones that represent 15 those businesses, whenever it 16 comes to press releases and 17 everything else that you may put 18 out there when you discuss the 19 legislature, this Board, the 20 Governor, please be truthful 21 because we -- you know, we have 22 sit there and take it on the chin 23 whether it be this Board, the 24 legislature or the Governor when 25 groups put out there that we



### Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1 gutted something that helps 2 provide jobs for the state when we, in fact, did not, and so it's 3 4 a tough pill to swallow whenever you are up here trying to do the 5 6 right thing, and if you just 7 tweak something just a little bit 8 so it actually does what it's 9 meant to do then you are accused 10 of gutting something and making 11 it it no longer a workable 12 program. 13

So it was more of a statement
but I felt like it was a good
time to put it out there because
everybody on the Board and
everybody in the legislature, and
I believe the Governor as well,
is interested in having a
wonderful business climate for
this state, but it's important
that the people that say they are
working for business are actually
doing it in a productive way and
in a way that's honest and



14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

### TORRES REPORTING & ASSOCIATES, INC.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	truthful, and I know that
2	sometimes that's a lot to ask
3	from some of those folks, but I
4	believe that it would do everyone
5	a lot of good if press releases
6	and everything that are put out
7	there are honest and actually
8	discussed the true changes that
9	are made to programs. That's it.
10	MR. WINDHAM:
11	Thank you, Senator Ward. Mr.
12	Barham.
13	MR. BARHAM:
14	Yes, Steve. I was sitting
15	here and thinking, and despite
16	his denial, Adley, these are
17	reasons these meetings go so
18	long, and I remember sitting with
19	him for years in the senate and I
20	think they were in those total
21	years there were only seven bills
22	he chose not to speak on, so I
23	have some personal experience,
24	but I am reminded listening to
25	the comments today what we're



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	trying to do is create a package,
2	an environment in Louisiana where
3	we're attractive to business to
4	stay or to locate here, and the
5	point was made earlier that
6	businesses depend on improvements
7	in their industry to remain
8	competitive and to stay here, and
9	if you only listen to some of the
10	facts, and I'm sorry Mr. Bagger
11	had to leave because I enjoy
12	listening to his comments an
13	awful lot, and he brings balance
14	to some discussions we have, but
15	he was talking about going back
16	20 years. I'm old enough to know
17	how valuable Bancroft Bag is to
18	that part of the state and very
19	familiar with them. 20 years ago
20	he said we had 500 and something
21	jobs, I can't remember the
22	number, and today it's 400 and
23	something, but if you look at the
24	total payroll 20 years ago and
25	compare it to the total payroll



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	today, although the job numbers
2	are down, I'll bet you that the
3	total payroll is a great deal
4	more, and that's what you got to
5	consider in that package that
6	we're trying it's not just
7	about the loss of the job. They
8	are more competitive now and
9	they've had to make changes that
10	allow them to remain in
11	Louisiana. So, you are right,
12	the decisions we make are
13	important and there are
14	complexities to the decisions we
15	make, but we need to hear the
16	whole package as much as we can
17	put it together. And I don't
18	mind saying. It was someone who
19	leaned over to me and said, you
20	and Adley don't get along very
21	well, do you. On some things we
22	don't, but I will publically say,
23	he is one of me closes friends.
24	MR. ADLEY:
25	Ain't saying it no more.



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	MR. BARHAM:
2	Well, that's right. It
3	probably will ruin both of our
4	reputations to acknowledge that,
5	but I have enjoyed this
6	discussion.
7	MR. WINDHAM:
8	Thank you, Mr. Barham. Ms.
9	Villa.
10	MS. VILLA:
11	I just wanted to respond to
12	Senator Ward. Our economic
13	competitiveness team evaluated
14	the ITEP program, and if we were
15	to drop to 70 percent per capital
16	intensive firms, we drop from
17	first to 12th in the competitive
18	ranking. From a ten year,
19	basically.
20	MR. WINDHAM:
21	All right. Mr. Jones.
22	MR. JONES:
23	We have an appeal on the
24	agenda. Our discussion has been
25	very lively and interesting. Mr.



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	Alexander is going, what the hell
2	does that have to do with me. I
3	bet he is.
4	MR. WINDHAM:
5	He is going to sit here and
6	help us, right. He withdrew his
7	motion.
8	MR. JONES:
9	I thought I made a motion to
10	defer, but we all got
11	MR. WINDHAM:
12	We do have a motion on the
13	floor. Ms. Clapinski.
14	MS. CLAPINSKI:
15	I just wanted to respond, Mr.
16	Jones. You had asked about the
17	process and how things had
18	happened, and I happen to have a
19	copy of the April minutes of the
20	meeting, and my understanding is
21	the two that were approved at
22	that meeting, based on the
23	minutes, they could attest to the
24	fact that all of the money was
25	spent and the assets were placed



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	in service prior to the date of
2	the Executive Order, and I
3	believe, based upon my reading of
4	the minutes, that's why the Board
5	allowed those two and approved
6	those two. The others that were
7	present could not make those same
8	certainty statements that those
9	moneys were extended and those
10	assets were placed in service and
11	so the Board asked them to come
12	back with that information at a
13	later date, and so I just wanted
<b>14</b>	to put on the record, based on
15	the minutes of the April meeting,
16	that was how that worked.
17	MR. JONES:
18	And when they came back
19	everything had changed.
20	MS. CLAPINSKI:
21	That is correct.
22	MR. WINDHAM:
23	So we have a motion on the
24	floor to defer and second. Was
25	there any further discussion of



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES
www.torresreporting.com
1.866.982.6878 Toll Free

Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	the board members? Any further
2	questions? Any further comments
3	from the public?
4	MR. ALEXANDER:
5	Mr. Chairman, I would like to
6	say at that point we did submit
7	everything that was required and
8	dated appropriately as to what
9	the expenditures were in great
10	detail.
11	MR. WINDHAM:
12	All right. Thank you, Mr.
13	Alexander. All in favor of the
14	motion to defer indicate with an
15	aye.
16	ALL BOARD MEMBERS:
17	Aye.
18	MR. WINDHAM:
19	All oppose with a nay.
20	Motion carries.
21	MR. JONES:
22	Mr. Chairman, Mr. Alexander,
23	I would ask that you come back
24	next time because the beating is
25	not over, but what I would ask is



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	if you could it will be two
2	months away and I would have
3	slept a couple times since then.
4	If you could help us work out the
5	chronology of what happened and
6	how it happened and if we could
7	work through the questions of the
8	local support whether you have it
9	or not and bring that information
10	to us that would be very, very
11	helpful. And Mr. Miller would
12	like to know how much property
13	tax the Bancroft pays with
14	pays. I don't care knowing right
15	now, but what I what I'm
16	saying if y'all could put
17	together a good appeal package
18	for us, and I think and for
19	all of the consultants and
20	whoever else is sitting here for
21	future appeals, let's treat it
22	like a real appeal. Just don't
23	show up and say, please, don't
24	boot me anymore. I would like
25	I think this Board is going to be



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	asking for real information so we
2	can have facts that we can make
3	some decisions on.
4	MS. BOATNER:
5	Ronda Boatner with Didier
6	Consultants. To answer Mr.
7	Miller's questions, ASH
8	Industries paid \$208,000 in
9	property taxes last year. And
10	that goes to the that thought
11	is, you know, companies do not
12	pay property taxes. If they have
13	been there for 30 years, they do
14	pay property tax. They get a
15	temporary exemption from the
16	property taxes or deferral, but
17	if they are there for any
18	extended amount of time they are
19	going to pay property taxes.
20	They paid \$208,000.
21	MR. WINDHAM:
22	Thank you, Rhonda. Ms.
23	Villa, I believe we are finished
24	with the other business. Ms.
25	Cheng. Ms. Villa.



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	MS. VILLA:
2	Before I make my President's
3	comments or the secretary's
4	comments, I just have a couple
5	things for the record. The Board
6	minutes refer to our last meeting
7	being held at the Lasalle
8	Building, and if we can get that
9	corrected for the record that it
10	was held here at the capitol, I
11	would like to have that
12	reflected.
13	MR. WINDHAM:
14	All right.
15	MS. VILLA:
16	We approved the minutes. So
17	I don't know that I can
18	technically do that. But I would
19	like to make that.
20	MR. WINDHAM:
21	We'll make the correction.
22	MS. VILLA:
23	The second, Senator Adley
24	asked the question about the
25	Enterprise Zone. Senator Adley.



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	MR. ADLEY:
2	Sorry. I apologize.
3	MS. VILLA:
4	That's okay. You had asked
5	the question about the Enterprise
6	Zone and the restaurants and
7	retail were made ineligible for
8	July 1, 2015, and hotel and
9	staffing were made ineligible
10	April 1 of 2016. So if you would
11	like staff to make note of that
12	going forth on Enterprise Zone
13	because we're going to continue
14	to have applications that come
15	forth because of the advances
16	that were filed prior to those
17	dates, we can make that note that
18	way.
19	MR. ADLEY:
20	I know Mr. Barham doesn't
21	want to hear this but I would
22	have to tell you I would like
23	that. I would appreciate it.
24	Because I have a special interest
25	in Enterprise Zone. Even before



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	Barham got here, there was a
2	fellow named Dan Richey in the
3	senate, and the guy in the house
4	named Robert Adley, and they sent
5	us to Atlanta, Georgia back in
6	the '80s, and they showed us this
7	program Enterprise Zone. It was
8	a new conservative program to
9	help poor people. We thought it
10	was a great thing. We brought it
11	back and implemented it in the
12	State of Louisiana only to watch
13	it get so out of control and so
14	out of hand by giving to it
15	McDonald and Grips and everybody
16	else that we could give it to.
17	That's why I ask those questions.
18	Honestly, it's just a personal
19	place, so, yes I would appreciate
20	that very, very much.
21	MS. VILLA:
22	We will, and we are very
23	thankful that the legislature
24	throughout the course of 2015 and
25	2016 have made gignificantly



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	reform measures to the Enterprise
2	Zone, and so we brought we
3	feel that it's been brought back
4	to the original purpose, Mr.
5	Adley, so thank you and the
6	legislature for supporting those
7	efforts.
8	MR. WINDHAM:
9	Thank you for those answers,
10	Ms. Villa, and now you have the
11	Secretary's report.
12	MS. VILLA:
13	The Secretary's report.
<b>14</b>	Thank you, Mr. Chairman, fellow
15	Board members. The Secretary
16	regrets not being here. He is
17	unable to attend, and, again, I
18	welcome the opportunity to serve
19	with you as his designee for
20	today's Board meeting.
21	I just want to update a
22	couple of things, a couple of
23	announcements. I know everyone
24	is ready to go to lunch. We had



25

# Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

the Governor announce with

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES
www.torresreporting.com
1.866.982.6878 Toll Free

Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	Plastipak Packaging CEO William
2	Young on June 29 the
3	manufacturing expansion in
4	Pineville, and that's an
5	expansion of existing business,
6	you know, and we're all about
7	economic development, and, again,
8	earlier to took offense to being
9	classified as one of the lower, I
10	think LED, Louisiana Economic
11	Development by far one of the
12	best economic development
13	organizations in the country, and
14	we don't just say it. I think
15	it's proven in our rankings, so
16	and we're all about creating
17	jobs and retaining jobs.
18	Retaining these jobs are very
19	important to us.
20	Also, if you haven't received
21	our economic development
22	quarterly, it used to be a
23	publication that we did four
24	times a year and we would mail it
25	to everyone. It's not



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free

Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	electronic. It's very neat. If
2	you don't receive it and you
3	would like to receive it, I think
4	post Board members do receive it,
5	but in that you would see that
6	you have a section dedicated to
7	the Water Institute of the Gulf,
8	which is being constructed right
9	now, and I think everyone is
10	aware of it is going to be the
11	Baton Rouge Water campus. Well,
12	the Governor on July 10th
13	announced with Justin the CEO
14	of the Water Institute, Justin
15	Ehrenwerth announced the pact
16	with Global Water Research leader
17	Deltares, and they are going to
18	work with Deltares of the
19	Netherlands to pursue the world
20	class solutions in coastal
21	protection and restoration. The
22	research partners are going to
23	focus on key areas from software
24	development and watershed
25	modeling to infrastructure and



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free

Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	nature based solutions that
2	preserve our coastlines as a
3	pathway for supporting
4	Louisiana's 50 years, \$50 billion
5	coastal master plan and for
6	attracting private sector jobs
7	employers that apply the research
8	to water management projects
9	worldwide.
10	LED targets the water
11	management as one of our nine key
12	industries that will most
13	stimulate the state's economy
14	with the potential for four
15	thousand new direct jobs on the
16	water campus in Baton Rouge and
17	45 new direct and indirect jobs
18	statewide in the water management
19	sector over the next generation.
20	Also, there is a couple of
21	different programs that are small
22	business small business
23	services group has announced we
24	have a year long program that



25

# Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

nurtures growth of Louisiana

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	firms via peer learning and
2	access to experts. It's called
3	the CEO roundtable, and it first
4	launched in New Orleans in 2014
5	to help second stage firms grow
6	jobs and revenue. CEO
7	roundtables contain 15 to 18
8	qualified decision makers from
9	Louisiana based on their growth
10	over a course of a year. They
11	made a minimum of ten times a
12	year peer to peer learning
13	business networking and support
14	for those CEOs are available to
15	them. Louisiana is expanding it
16	to six cities throughout the
17	state. Classes had began this
18	past summer and they are going to
19	be in Alexandria and Shreveport
20	are being added to the program
21	this year joining New Orleans,
22	Baton Rouge, Shreveport and
23	Lafayette.
24	I already we've got the
25	Louisiana Small Contractors



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	accreditation program is also
2	underway. It's a six week course
3	designed for emerging
4	construction companies and
5	innovative program to help those
6	small construction companies
7	build a solid foundation for
8	business growth and success is
9	going to return this fall and
10	enrollment is now open for that
11	Louisiana Contractors
12	Accreditation Institute. It's a
13	six week course conducted
14	throughout the state and the
15	institute offers critical
16	information about construction
17	management and how to prepare for
18	the business and law portion of
19	the contractors licensing exam.
20	LED is working in conjunction
21	with LCTCS, Louisiana Community
22	and Technical College System, and
23	the Louisiana State Licensing
24	Board for contractors. Earlier I
25	already discussed our rankings



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	within LED and how Louisiana
2	ranks regarding the ranking that
3	we received from the No. 1
4	project how Louisiana ranked
5	No. 1 in projects per capita for
6	the ninth year, so I won't go
7	through that again, but also for
8	eight years in a row on July 20th
9	LED FastStart ranked No. 1 for
10	the state workforce training
11	program in the nation. So this
12	was business facilities No. 1
13	ranking to LED FastStart for
14	eight years and Louisiana earned
15	that No. 1 ranking also for cyber
16	security growth potential and
17	additional top ten rankings among
18	the best state for cost, economic
19	growth, exports, infrastructure
20	and utility cost. New Orleans,
21	Lafayette, Shreveport and
22	Gramercy foreign trade zone
23	received top ten honors as
24	regional economic development
25	leaders with the port of south



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1 Louisiana based Gramercy Zone 2 ranked No. 1 for imports. So these are -- I think these 3 4 are very important rankings that show that Louisiana is at the 5 6 forefront of economic 7 development. Thank you. 8 MR. WINDHAM: 9 Thank you very much, Ms. 10 Villa. Mr. Alexander, I'm sorry, 11 you didn't have to sit through all of that. Thank you for 12 13 showing up. I saw you sitting 14 there and I didn't know if you 15 were waiting for --16 MR. ALEXANDER: 17 I just was trying to be 18 polite. 19 MR. WINDHAM: 20 All right. Is there a motion 21 to -- is there any other 22 business? Is there a motion to 23 adjourn? Mr. Slone. Seconded by 24 Ms. Cola. All in favor, aye. 25 ALL BOARD MEMBERS:



## Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

1	Aye.	
2	_	NDHAM:
3		approved.
4		dpp10vcu.
5		g has adjourned at 12:51
6		g has adjourned at 12:51
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14	:	
15		
16		
17	,	
18		
19		
20		
21		
22	1	
23		
24		
25		



COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

#### REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

I, RACHEL TORRES-REGIS, Certified

Court Reporter in and for the State of Louisiana,
as the officer before whom this meeting was
taken, do hereby certify that, after having been
duly sworn by me upon authority of R.S. 37:2554,
did testify as hereinbefore set forth in the
foregoing pages;

That this testimony was reported by me in the stenotype reporting method, was prepared and transcribed by me or under my personal direction and supervision, and is a true and correct transcript to the best of my ability and understanding;

That the transcript has been prepared in compliance with transcript format guidelines required by statute or by rules of the board, and that I am informed about the complete arrangement, financial or otherwise, with the person or entity making arrangements for deposition services;

That I have acted in compliance with the prohibition on contractual relationships, as defined by Louisiana Code of



### TORRES REPORTING & ASSOCIATES, INC.

Civil Procedure Article 1434 and in rules and 1 2 advisory opinions of the board; That I have no actual knowledge of 3 any prohibited employment or contractual 4 relationship, direct or indirect, between a court 5 6 reporting firm and any party litigant in this 7 matter nor is there any such relationship between myself and a party litigant in this matter. 8 not related to counsel or to the parties herein, 9 10 nor am I otherwise interested in the outcome of this matter. 11 12 13 Dated this 24th day of September, 2017. 14 15 16 17 18 RACHEL TORRES-REGIS, CCR, RPR 19 CERTIFIED COURT REPORTER 20 21 22 23 24 25



	<b>060743</b> 11:5	<b>16</b> 107:9 188:4	<b>20110996</b> 11:12
<b>\$</b>	<b>0659</b> 32:4	<b>17</b> 16:25 89:7 147:1	<b>20111111</b> 86:1
<b>\$1</b> 206:7		<b>17th</b> 58:18	<b>20111216</b> 84:12
<b>\$135,776</b> 82:14	1	<b>18</b> 216:4 263:7	<b>2012</b> 28:20
<b>\$17,000</b> 200:21	<b>1</b> 58:11 130:4 236:4,8	<b>18th</b> 236:4	<b>20120202</b> 69:13
<b>\$18</b> 214:7	257:8,10 265:3,5,9,12, 15 266:2	<b>1924</b> 190:21	<b>20120204</b> 69:23
<b>\$190,635</b> 83:13	<b>1,400</b> 44:4	<b>1936</b> 206:14	<b>20120269</b> 21:23
<b>\$2</b> 40:14	<b>1/1/2013</b> 19:13	<b>1980s</b> 150:9	<b>20120271</b> 21:23
<b>\$200,000</b> 192:2	<b>1/31/2019</b> 20:21		<b>20120517</b> 10:2
<b>\$208,000</b> 255:8,20	<b>1/8/2013</b> 20:13	2	<b>20120563</b> 80:2
<b>\$227,498</b> 83:4	<b>1/9/2013</b> 20:12	<b>2</b> 80:22	<b>20120565</b> 80:15
<b>\$23</b> 153:7	<b>10</b> 235:15,25	<b>2/1/14</b> 20:20	<b>20120566</b> 80:3 82:8
<b>\$23,394</b> 83:8	<b>10/7/18</b> 20:16	<b>2/28/2017</b> 20:5	<b>20120567</b> 80:15
<b>\$252,786</b> 82:9	<b>10/7/2016</b> 20:18	<b>20</b> 18:3 71:3,9 153:8	<b>20120574</b> 76:14
<b>\$3</b> 142:8	<b>10/8/2013</b> 20:16	204:3 214:4 248:16,19, 24	<b>20120575</b> 76:15
<b>\$30</b> 236:19	<b>100</b> 11:19	<b>200</b> 236:17	<b>20120765</b> 19:24
<b>\$31,000</b> 104:11 133:25	<b>102</b> 11:15	<b>20080018</b> 74:4	<b>20120766</b> 10:4
<b>\$4</b> 142:9	<b>10th</b> 149:4 261:12	<b>20080396</b> 80:1	<b>20120965</b> 9:25
<b>\$4.6</b> 204:1,11	<b>11</b> 152:8 235:24	<b>20090173</b> 80:19	<b>20120968</b> 22:18
<b>\$5</b> 54:10 219:7	<b>12</b> 152:9	<b>20090400</b> 80:2	<b>20121067</b> 13:17
<b>\$50</b> 262:4	<b>12/31/14</b> 20:10	<b>20090431</b> 85:2	<b>20121293</b> 79:6
<b>\$6</b> 40:12	<b>12/31/15</b> 20:2,6	<b>20091007</b> 79:5	<b>20121306</b> 19:11
<b>\$613,587</b> 82:24	<b>12/31/16</b> 20:22	<b>20091007A</b> 79:5	<b>20130031</b> 20:11
<b>\$683,570</b> 132:6 147:10	<b>12/31/2015</b> 19:23	<b>20091007B</b> 79:6	<b>20130182</b> 15:23
<b>\$700,000</b> 104:10	<b>12/31/2017</b> 19:14		<b>20130318</b> 80:20
<b>\$8</b> 40:10	<b>12:51</b> 267:5	<b>20100417</b> 80:20	<b>20130358</b> 16:10
<b>\$8,000</b> 148:1	<b>12th</b> 250:17	<b>20100779</b> 20:3	<b>20130462</b> 65:1
<b>\$8,600</b> 148:13,23	<b>13</b> 16:25 17:9 163:8	<b>20100873</b> 21:22	<b>20130463</b> 64:25
<b>\$8,675</b> 132:8,12 133:5	<b>134</b> 204:13	<b>20110009</b> 19:19	<b>20130465</b> 65:1
134:14 147:11	<b>14</b> 17:10 188:4,5	<b>20110185</b> 69:22	<b>20130466</b> 65:2
<b>\$90,000</b> 148:25	<b>14,383</b> 43:19	<b>20110406</b> 83:12	<b>20130512</b> 80:3 82:14
<b>\$95,450</b> 82:19	<b>1428</b> 13:13	<b>20110449</b> 80:20	<b>20130513</b> 80:3
0	<b>14th</b> 197:20	<b>20110659</b> 31:21	<b>20130643</b> 81:4
	<b>15</b> 96:19 151:21 152:9,	<b>20110777</b> 20:7	<b>20130644</b> 81:5
<b>060229</b> 84:18	17 182:1 263:7		<b>20130645</b> 81:5



## TORRES REPORTING & ASSOCIATES, INC.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES
www.torresreporting.com
1.866.982.6878 Toll Free

Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

<b>20130646</b> 81:5	<b>20151315</b> 15:22	<b>24</b> 102:7 157:10,12	<b>500</b> 125:4 127:25
<b>20130647</b> 81:6	<b>20151546</b> 11:25	174:5	248:20
<b>20130648</b> 81:6	<b>20151855</b> 16:6	<b>24th</b> 87:19,22 92:14,16,	
<b>20130649</b> 81:6	<b>20151912</b> 25:17,23	<b>253</b> 32:8,12,13 34:21	<b>507</b> 34:19 38:13 39:17, 18
<b>20130650</b> 81:7	<b>2016</b> 86:5 87:20 98:24	<b>26</b> 100:25	<b>5353</b> 11:18
<b>20130651</b> 81:7	99:14 102:7 138:22 157:10,12 199:10	<b>26th</b> 99:25 198:6	<b>552</b> 204:5
<b>20130849</b> 11:17	235:24 236:20 237:8 257:10 258:25	<b>28</b> 95:22	<b>57</b> 237:8
<b>20130903</b> 16:14	<b>20160791</b> 79:7	<b>29</b> 64:19 79:25 260:2	<b>5th</b> 31:9,16
<b>20130937</b> 21:23	<b>20160791</b> 79.7 <b>20160819</b> 86:2		
<b>20131050</b> 65:1	<b>20160908</b> 13:13	3	6
<b>20131200</b> 20:15	<b>20160945</b> 24:7,16	<b>3</b> 112:24	<b>6</b> 188:5
<b>20131388</b> 13:25	<b>20160946</b> 24:6,15	<b>3/1/2012</b> 20:4	<b>6-24</b> 25:2 50:5
<b>20131432</b> 20:19	<b>20161002</b> 62:12	<b>30</b> 57:19 152:9 227:1	<b>6/1/2016</b> 20:9
<b>2014</b> 17:9 263:4	<b>20161060</b> 80:5 83:7	238:18 255:13	<b>6/2/2011</b> 20:8
<b>20140297-A</b> 33:20	<b>20161171</b> 51:24	<b>302</b> 204:10	<b>6/24/2016</b> 51:16
<b>20140570</b> 80:4 82:18	<b>20161257</b> 57:4 80:21	<b>31st</b> 107:16	<b>6/28/2017</b> 51:17
<b>20140571</b> 80:4 82:24	<b>20161636</b> 13:19	<b>32</b> 58:11,24 60:3	<b>6/30/2017</b> 19:15
<b>20140963</b> 16:4	<b>20161778</b> 13:21	<b>35</b> 33:23,24,25 34:2,21	<b>65.8</b> 236:25
<b>20141311</b> 16:2	<b>20161825</b> 13:15	44:3 <b>36</b> 58:14 60:6	<b>66</b> 237:7
<b>20141472</b> 16:12	<b>20161943</b> 8:19	30 56.14 60.6	
<b>20141535</b> 80:25	<b>2017</b> 4:5 42:19 95:22	4	7
<b>2014297</b> 34:3	99:16 102:23 139:8	4.224 05.00	<b>7</b> 163:8
<b>2015</b> 58:11,13,20 257:8 258:24	198:11 235:12 237:2	<b>4,331</b> 65:22 <b>4/14/2017</b> 20:1	<b>7/8/2015</b> 20:14
<b>20150087</b> 15:25	<b>20170038</b> 13:23	<b>4/15/2012</b> 19:25	<b>70</b> 103:23 127:8 130:3
<b>20150189</b> 8:25	<b>20170183</b> 189:21	<b>40</b> 93:16 229:14 233:20	238:12 250:15
<b>20150309</b> 79:6	<b>20170187</b> 95:18 <b>20170189</b> 94:25	<b>400</b> 191:2 248:22	<b>76</b> 214:2 216:13
<b>20150319</b> 86:2	<b>20170190</b> 94:25	<b>43</b> 30:1,12,14 34:21	<b>7th</b> 235:20
<b>20150489</b> 83:3	<b>20170190</b> 94:25 <b>20170191</b> 94:25	<b>436</b> 204:9	8
<b>20150490</b> 80:5	<b>20170191</b> 94.25 <b>20170192</b> 95:1	<b>44</b> 24:2	
<b>20150589</b> 80:4	<b>2018</b> 87:7 89:4 90:16	<b>45</b> 262:17	<b>8/31/2016</b> 19:22
<b>20150953</b> 16:8	<b>20th</b> 102:22 265:8	4th 34:25	<b>80</b> 75:19 214:22
<b>20151041</b> 8:22	<b>21,000</b> 153:10		<b>80.6</b> 236:24
<b>20151178</b> 8:14	<b>22</b> 229:24	5	<b>80s</b> 258:6
<b>20151287</b> 8:17	<b>22</b> 229.24 <b>23</b> 4:5	<b>50</b> 138:2 235:14 262:4	<b>84.4</b> 236:23
		100.2 200.14 202.4	
1			



## TORRES REPORTING & ASSOCIATES, INC.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

9
9,400 138:25 139:1
9/1/2011 19:21
90 199:12 207:13
90,000 148:3
901 11:14
99.95 216:21,23
9:34 4:5
9th 149:4

A

A.s.a.p 82:7,12,17,22
83:2,6
abandoned 84:15

A.s.a.p 82:7,12,17,22 83:2,6 abandoned 84:15 abatement 13:6,11 15:6 132:17 133:1,12 abide 102:24 abided 102:21 153:23 170:23 abiding 103:6 ability 128:16 Abita 13:15 Abramson 4:17,23 160:2 179:3

162:17 **absolutely** 47:11 92:19 135:2 212:2

absent 160:22 161:3

Acadia 25:19 26:1

**accept** 65:8 77:18 79:9 81:11 115:16 191:22 212:13,15

**accepted** 99:5 197:2 221:8

access 263:2

accomplish 234:5 accordance 166:21 228:5

accreditation 264:1,12 accumulation 218:13

accumulative 32:21

**accurate** 32:24 36:6,12 38:19 41:5 44:9 220:15

accurately 220:8

accused 246:9

acknowledge 250:4

**act** 119:3 121:1 195:15, 22

**action** 115:10 169:16 172:8 184:5 188:9 191:10 196:17 210:12

activities 89:24 218:21

activity 87:8

**actual** 49:13 53:6 65:24 66:7,10

**ad** 79:11 150:3 218:15

adamant 100:16

**add** 35:12 62:20 102:20 174:11 206:20,21

added 35:2,21 38:8,12, 14,16 58:20 113:3,11 128:9 134:1 141:8 263:20

addenda 69:22

**adding** 32:19 34:25 36:9

**addition** 77:8 113:16 207:7 218:10,12,19,23 219:3 221:7 223:6

**additional** 19:17 50:8 58:15 86:8 127:19 142:16 192:1 199:22 209:17,19 265:17

**additions** 49:5 157:8 202:13,19 205:20,21, 22,24 206:2,17,20

207:12 209:22 221:16, 21 240:18

**address** 173:13 203:10

addressing 235:3

adds 151:1

adjourn 266:23

adjourned 267:5

Adley 4:9,10 16:20,21 17:11,16,23 18:6,11,17 24:20,21,22 26:5,9,20, 22 27:6,20,24 29:1,8, 19,25 30:5,13,18,22 31:7 32:5,11 33:2,6,18 34:4,10,18 35:6 38:1 39:4,24 40:22 41:23 47:22,23 53:21,22 54:2, 16,17 55:3,13,20,24 56:10,19 58:22,23 59:10 60:2,14,20 62:24, 25 63:5,15,24 65:14 66:15 67:6,10 70:18 71:7 72:4 73:1,3 75:7 77:21 78:4 87:13,14,21, 25 88:5 90:4,8 91:2,12 92:2,18 97:14,15,20 98:10,18 99:2 100:4 101:4 102:8,13 103:8 105:10,13,14 106:3 107:1,17 108:5,22 112:5 116:9,10,25 117:11 129:9,10 137:4 141:24,25 143:21 149:20 159:18,19 172:11,12 178:19,20 184:20,21 213:4 223:14,15,19 224:1,8, 11,16,23 225:15,20,24 226:4 234:22 238:3,6,7, 19 242:17,18 243:23 247:16 249:20,24 256:23,25 257:1,19 258:4 259:5

Adley's 36:25

administrative 243:5, 18 244:21

admit 27:7

adopt 72:18 175:11

adopted 70:21 71:13 155:13

advance 17:7,21 28:20 46:25 50:4 51:14,23 65:6 68:24 71:10 77:8 106:25 153:16 168:15 171:11,16 174:8 206:10 217:6 219:7 225:16 226:12 227:14

**advanced** 25:1 117:15 154:10 234:8,19

**advances** 46:21 49:3 65:5 168:22 206:13 257:15

advantage 211:5,10

Advantous 218:3

adverse 125:11

advise 156:1

advisor 76:23

affect 204:18 205:12

affected 90:11

affirmative 147:6

afraid 151:20

**AFS** 15:22

agencies 137:24

**agenda** 9:22 13:4 38:11 55:9 62:21 68:20 94:12 147:1 242:19 250:24

**agree** 92:25 124:3,18 127:3 130:21 139:13 141:15 172:1,11 205:16 243:3

**agreed** 230:7 242:24 243:1

ahead 124:15 158:6

**AIB** 191:14

aid 222:4,5

**Alabama** 236:25 237:12

alarming 130:7



## Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

albeit 72:5 101:11

Alexander 190:1,2,8,9, 11,12 192:22 193:5,20 194:13 196:23 197:14 198:10 201:7,19 207:4 208:22,23 209:5,18,24 241:17 251:1 253:4,13, 22 266:10,16

Alexandria 263:19

**Alissa** 13:17

allocation 37:16

**allowed** 174:25 199:15 244:2,3 252:5

allowing 49:3

**Alloy** 85:1

alphabets 42:4

**Ambe** 20:19

amend 153:15

amending 168:9

amendment 153:20

America 129:24 138:24

American 191:15

**amount** 40:1,4,10,11 104:9 133:20 164:13 255:18

analogies 221:13

analysis 122:11 237:6

**anchor** 109:11

**Andrea** 31:4,8

Angela 33:15

**Anne** 6:18 162:3 180:23 187:1

announce 259:25

**announced** 261:13,15 262:23

announcements

259:23

**annual** 132:7

answers 171:22 259:9

anticipate 134:5

anticipated 19:18

**anticipation** 31:23 132:16,25

antithesis 140:18

anymore 18:1 254:24

apologize 98:1,7 257:2

**apparently** 196:17 197:4 245:2

**appeal** 95:20 97:12 98:6,12 103:14 105:16 113:21 115:16,24 119:24 166:24 169:17 177:12,21 178:1,2,5,6,8 188:8 195:11 199:25 202:2 250:23 254:17,22

**appealing** 131:19 222:24

**appeals** 94:20,22 95:5, 9 151:22 156:23 189:21 195:9 201:1,12,14 254:21

appeared 57:15

appears 29:20 218:7

applicants 38:23 154:1

**application** 13:12 30:7,9,11 31:16 33:20 34:5,23 35:17 38:17 40:5 42:21 44:2 45:10 47:2,7 51:15 53:8 56:15,17 60:24 62:17 65:6,7 74:15 88:23 95:18 116:1 129:20 157:10 176:14 177:14 183:4 184:2,5 189:21 198:4,18 218:23 219:4 221:7,9 224:8 225:8,10 244:23

**applications** 8:13 9:3, 7,11 10:15 13:10 14:3, 18 15:7,20 16:17 18:22 24:3,23,25 27:11 35:18 38:3,24 42:14 44:19,25 46:24 51:20 52:6 54:24 64:24 66:1 99:13,22 100:9 101:2 117:15

157:12,18 174:3 204:7, 8 240:19,22 241:9 242:7 257:14

**applied** 75:13 204:5 206:25

**applies** 136:13

**apply** 120:14 155:22 262:7

applying 59:12

approach 36:7 90:20

appropriately 253:8

**approval** 35:10 91:3 98:15 115:23 171:2 177:14,21 182:8,11 188:10 199:1 216:21 228:16 231:10

approvals 217:7

**approve** 7:24 9:12 10:16 18:23 21:7 22:4 23:6 25:10 26:6 56:19 62:1 68:12 70:25 77:20 83:18 85:8 90:5 115:16 117:23 195:4 220:5

**approved** 69:7 86:6 99:14,23,24 100:10 101:3 105:18 119:15 153:7 182:5 200:10 216:20 218:25 219:12 227:2 242:21,22 251:21 252:5 256:16 267:3

approving 121:23

approximately 192:2

**April** 99:14,15,24 100:25 102:24 105:3 198:19 199:16 251:19 252:15 257:10

**arbitrary** 117:20 121:2 134:8

**area** 127:20 138:18 174:13

areas 261:23

arguing 217:2

argument 101:22

123:23 124:10 127:9 137:18 193:23 205:7

arguments 129:16

**Asap** 80:1,6,14

Ascension 10:7

**ASH** 95:17,20 96:2,4,9 103:19 104:21 109:7 115:17 136:25 137:1 146:20 147:2 165:20 169:3 170:3 171:15 174:6 182:22 196:19 255:7

**ASH'S** 176:14

**ashamed** 233:13

**Asma** 11:15

assessor 84:19

asset 112:9,10

**assets** 32:2,18 42:12 53:7 56:6 59:16 82:25 83:4,8,13 84:13,14 85:3 106:8 218:13 251:25 252:10

**assume** 14:5 27:12 55:5 176:22 196:10 203:24 217:12

assuming 241:6

assumptions 149:14

assure 46:9

asterisk 38:5 39:15

**Atkins** 4:18,19,23,24 10:16 18:25 22:8 23:9 51:3 83:20 85:10 160:6, 7 179:4,5 185:3,4

Atlanta 258:5

attend 259:17

attention 63:6

attest 251:23

**attorney** 156:10,17

attract 202:17

attracted 236:20



### Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

attracting 262:6 attractive 151:8 152:1 248:3

attributable 104:14

attributing 210:17

**audience** 57:9 86:13 96:5

Audubon 8:15

August 4:4

authored 144:3

authorities 88:13

authority 14:11

authorizes 121:12

automate 139:24

**Avenue** 13:14

aviation 50:11

avoid 48:16

avoided 227:15

awarded 237:4

awards 237:10

**aware** 77:17 138:17 191:21 261:10

awful 222:20 248:13

**Axial** 58:3,4 59:2,5,9,12

**aye** 8:2,4 9:15,17 10:18, 20 12:19,21 14:23,25 19:2,4 21:12,14 22:10, 12 23:11,13 49:22,24 51:8,10 56:22,24 62:5,7 64:12,14 67:15,17 69:2, 4 73:18,20 76:3,5 78:10,12 79:18,20 81:20,22 84:2,4 85:17, 19 94:3,5 95:10,12 159:9,11 178:8,10 184:7,9 253:15,17 266:24 267:1

В

back 34:24 39:6 41:18

48:14 58:6,10 63:16,18
74:25 84:23 86:8 87:7,
16 88:11,12,16 89:19
91:9,10,14 93:22 96:24
99:8 104:3 105:7 107:9
108:24 112:23 113:19
119:24 128:4 140:23
149:1 152:17 172:15
196:12 198:23 199:21
210:12 230:25 233:18
238:17 242:8 244:10
248:15 252:12,18
253:23 258:5,11 259:3

backdated 154:6

backwards 195:6

bad 229:18

**bag** 189:20,24 190:3,19 192:7 248:17

Bagger 119:9,10 123:12 124:4,14 152:23 168:7 170:12 171:10 202:9,10 206:18 207:9 208:18 210:6 213:5,10 215:19 216:16 235:1 248:10

**Bailey** 29:16,17,23 30:3,10,16

**balance** 248:13

**ball** 77:13

**balloon** 213:23

ballpark 164:21

Bancroft 129:20 189:20,24 190:3,19 196:14 204:1 248:17 254:13

band 222:4,5

**Banking** 191:15

Baptist 8:23

Barham 4:13,14 79:12 159:22,23 178:23,24 184:24,25 192:22,23 194:2,17 195:1 196:2 198:8 247:12,13 250:1, 8 257:20 258:1 **base** 126:10,11 130:23 142:22 143:9

**based** 101:25 120:23 128:11 145:17 149:14 150:21 167:9 201:23 212:15 237:6 251:22 252:3,14 262:1 263:9 266:1

**BASF** 29:9,10,13,18 141:9

basic 120:12 124:1

basically 77:16 110:4 111:20 146:25 148:17 183:2 190:19 197:19 250:19

**basis** 104:20 121:9 220:12

**Baton** 8:20 11:19,20 76:16 117:10 214:2 261:11 262:16 263:22

**bayou** 141:3

beat 39:11

**beating** 253:24

**Becky** 13:5

began 17:5 263:17

begging 137:12 150:4

begin 243:25

**beginning** 29:4 33:25 41:19 142:18 230:18

beginnings 45:16

behalf 4:22

behavior 210:17

behoove 45:24

**Bel** 140:15

belongs 36:11

**benefit** 72:10 121:16 123:9 148:2,3 215:16 216:2

**benefits** 12:5 152:12

benefitting 112:7

**Bernard** 74:5,24

**Berry** 20:3

**bet** 249:2 251:3

**big** 108:17 125:5,6 153:13

biggest 142:6 223:20

**bill** 144:4 164:16 214:17

**billion** 142:8,9,10 153:7 262:4

**billions** 130:25 204:22

bills 247:21

bit 77:10 246:7

blame 232:2

block 145:17

**board** 4:3 8:3 9:8,16 10:10.19 12:12.20 14:17,24 18:19 19:3 21:2,13 22:11 23:1,12 27:7 43:2 44:18 49:23 51:4,9 54:6 56:23 62:6 64:3,8,13 65:12 67:16 68:17 69:3 70:2,21 72:16 73:13,19 75:25 76:4 77:19,25 78:7,11 79:15,19 81:16,21 83:23 84:3 85:11,18 86:6 87:11 90:10 91:20 93:4,24 94:4 95:11,21 97:5,8 101:1 102:20,23 103:1,5,13 105:3 107:23 108:13 115:9 117:2,24 119:3 120:21 126:14 128:14 129:5,13 133:18 135:18 136:9 138:14 139:17,21 149:3,5 151:21 153:6 155:5,14,24 156:1,15, 17 157:2,17 159:10 163:19 166:24 167:9 168:1,25 171:5 176:9 177:22 178:9,13 182:20 184:8,12 192:21 194:11 198:19,22 199:16,17 200:10 201:22 208:5 216:20 225:4 226:21, 22.24 228:12 229:5 230:4 232:18 239:19,23



## Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

240:9 244:19 245:19,23 246:16 252:4,11 253:1, 16 254:25 256:5 259:15,20 261:4 264:24 266:25

Board's 169:6

**boards** 142:7

**boat** 172:25 230:25

**Boatner** 99:10,11 100:24 102:4,10 193:15,16 255:4,5

**boats** 141:2

**Bobby** 7:7 12:17 140:16 162:21 181:14 187:17

**bodies** 90:7 97:10 194:8

**body** 109:14 167:18

**book** 144:23

**boot** 254:24

Bossier 85:4

bottom 38:6 235:7

bought 59:6

Boulevard 11:15

bounced 84:23

**box** 48:11,13

**boy** 108:17

**BP** 76:15,19,22,23

**BR** 203:16

brainstorming 169:13

**brand** 53:11

**Brasseaux** 5:2,3 12:16 160:10,11 163:13 179:8,9 185:7,8

**break** 35:13 72:12 167:7 231:13

breaking 167:24

**breaks** 227:11

**briefly** 213:6

**bring** 36:21 91:8 96:25 105:6 121:15 122:6 151:3 192:6 254:9

bringing 96:23

brings 227:18 248:13

**Broderick** 52:21,22 53:25 54:11

broken 77:4

**Brookfield** 84:11

brother 57:22 74:16

**brought** 89:19 104:2,3 112:23 192:25 203:21 258:10 259:2,3

Broussard 20:15

**BTU'S** 112:24

**budget** 87:5 130:12

**build** 264:7

**building** 42:19,22 52:1 53:9,10,24 209:8 256:8

**built** 217:8

bunch 136:24 139:25

**Burton** 8:10,11 9:5,21 10:24 12:25 13:1

**business** 87:1 94:19 96:22 105:7 113:24 114:2,14,25 118:1 128:8 130:18 140:11 145:12,13 149:13 151:4,14 155:6 190:14, 20 191:16 194:20 211:24,25 213:12,14,16 214:16,20 215:6,11,13 217:21 219:16,19,25 220:22 226:12 229:7,12 231:5,7 233:19 236:6 245:13 246:20,23 248:3 255:24 260:5 262:22 263:13 264:8,18 265:12 266:22

**businesses** 126:8 140:10,12 151:6,17 211:2 214:3,17 245:15 248:6 **busy** 71:24

**button** 225:1

**buy** 192:8,11,13 206:4 221:17 222:2

C

Cajun 15:23

**Calcasieu** 13:22 69:14 80:22

**call** 4:2,6,7 49:20 50:18 57:21 116:20 122:11 156:19 157:4 158:6,18 159:2,5,14,16 176:16, 22 178:16 184:15 241:16

**called** 37:7 59:21 71:25 98:1 101:5 142:2 176:19 263:2

calling 158:25 159:6,9

calls 233:18

**Calumet** 64:20,21,22 94:23

Cameron 45:20

campus 261:11 262:16

cancel 11:23 12:2

**cancellation** 21:20 22:18 23:3,7 84:16,25 85:5,9,15

cancellations 84:10 85:12

Candlewood 16:1

capable 202:25

capita 236:5,12 265:5

**capital** 157:8 202:13, 19,21 204:17 205:4,20 206:24 207:12 218:10, 11,13,19,22 219:2 220:5,14 221:6,20 222:2 235:17 236:13,18 240:18 241:3 250:15

capitalizable 243:22

capitalization 204:20

capitalized 228:24

**capitol** 256:10

**capricious** 117:21 121:2 134:8

care 143:2 254:14

carefully 172:14

**Carmody** 5:6,7 7:25 43:4,5,16 44:6,13 45:6 65:10 95:7 157:24,25 158:14 160:14,15 179:12,13 182:12 185:11,12 202:7

Carolina 236:24 237:5

**carries** 8:7 9:20 10:23 12:24 15:3 19:7 21:17 22:15 23:16 50:2 51:13 57:2 62:10 64:17 67:20 69:6 73:23 76:8 78:15 79:23 81:25 84:7 85:22 94:8 95:15 253:20

**Carter** 31:3,5,19 32:9, 15 33:4

**case** 61:14 96:13 101:11 124:5 144:18,22 154:19 167:4 172:9 239:11 243:21

**cases** 144:19

**catch** 41:15 48:18 229:24

**caught** 63:6 101:15 104:24 229:23 233:15

**CEA** 61:15

**Cellxion** 51:25 52:2,18, 24

**Center** 16:15

Century 99:16 102:11

**CEO** 260:1 261:13 263:3,6

**CEOS** 263:14

**Certainteed** 24:4,5,13,



### TORRES REPORTING & ASSOCIATES, INC.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

Certainteed's 55:19

certainty 252:8

**certification** 191:13,20 192:3 209:9

Chabert 6:14,15 109:4, 5 110:3,8,13,18,23 111:2,9,14,19 112:17 113:1,7,18 114:6,12,17, 22 115:11 116:2,7 119:19 123:14,15,18 124:8,19 138:6,8 140:16 144:11 158:7, 11,20 159:1 161:24,25 166:7,8,19 167:1,13,20 168:4 171:23,24 177:7 180:19,20 182:7,10 183:19,20 186:22,23 188:12,15 189:2

Chabert's 177:6

**chain** 111:21

Chair 152:24

Chairman 24:24 34:11 42:5 43:6 44:15 68:22 93:6 107:18 115:6,12 138:9 143:24 152:22 155:3 156:21 158:1 159:12 169:12 173:15 176:25 218:2 234:25 237:17 238:5 244:19 253:5,22 259:14

Chairman's 63:17

challenge 137:14

**challenged** 122:9 128:25

chance 7:22

**change** 11:2,10 17:8 43:8 74:22 78:21 79:10 118:7 140:2 149:10 169:19 173:25 174:1,16 191:9,22 232:22 233:6

**changed** 26:14 45:23 96:15 144:4,6 151:16 219:17 221:11 240:12 244:8 252:19

Changing 11:18

chastised 116:11

Chauvin 141:1

check 26:4 38:22

**cheer** 68:23

**chemical** 28:18 33:8, 11,16 59:24 110:5,20 112:9 215:25

Cheng 23:25 24:1,12, 20 25:11,15,16,22 27:18,22 38:21 39:20 42:11 44:10 46:19 49:1, 10,16 50:3,6,17 51:19 52:13 54:22 55:8,16,22 56:1 57:3 59:15 60:5 61:10,16 62:11 63:3,13, 19 64:18 66:9 67:4 68:1,6 69:8,12,20 71:5 74:3 76:13 78:20 79:4, 24 80:13 82:1,6 84:8 85:23 87:18,23 88:3 94:9,14,16,21 95:16 97:17 105:20 147:5,12, 16,22 148:6,14 189:18, 19 193:9 195:7 197:19, 21 198:16 199:8 200:5 201:7 255:25

chief 86:19 112:11

**child** 213:19

**chin** 245:22

choice 105:4 143:7

choose 107:24 108:14

**chose** 103:1 169:7 199:18 247:22

**chosen** 211:9

chronology 254:5

Chuck 74:14

**chunk** 142:6 143:15

circumstance 145:7,9

circumstances 146:1

cited 125:22

cities 90:11 263:16

citing 235:16

**Citizen** 123:24

**citizens** 123:25 125:8 126:9 140:23 215:14

**citizenship** 124:2,6,22

**claimed** 236:10

Clapinski 115:21 156:3,8,9 157:5 166:17, 22 167:11,16 168:11 169:20 171:13 174:12 175:15 176:2 177:5,9, 18 182:24 251:13,14 252:20

clarification 46:8

clarified 135:9

clarify 92:12 198:17

**class** 261:20

**Classes** 263:17

classified 260:9

**clear** 35:7 36:5 45:13 91:16 100:23 139:5 167:22 168:2 169:25 176:10,25 201:19 209:3 231:23 234:13

**client** 99:19

clients 74:18 222:17

climate 214:20 246:20

clockwork 207:1

**closed** 84:21

closely 48:17

**closes** 249:23

co-pilot 144:10

coast 114:5 150:13

coastal 261:20 262:5

coastlines 262:2

Coating 92:22

**Coatings** 86:1,12

**Cola** 5:10,11 160:18,19 179:16,17 185:15,16 266:24

Coleman 5:14 160:22

colleague 116:14

**colleagues** 112:4 116:12 125:1

collection 174:22

College 264:22

**column** 35:1,12,13,15, 20 41:14 43:13

columns 36:8 43:10

comeback 129:7

commend 232:6

comment 137:5 140:24

comments 9:9 10:13
12:14 14:17 18:20 21:5
23:3 26:8,24 44:18,23
49:18 51:4,5 56:14,16
61:24 65:13 68:18
73:14 75:24,25 78:8
79:16 81:15,16 83:24
85:13 92:9 93:3,25
117:2,4,12 129:12
131:9 173:18 176:11
184:2 190:17 195:19
202:8 208:19 212:5
247:25 248:12 253:2
256:3,4

Commerce 4:4 95:21 219:14

Commission 63:22

**committee** 96:17 100:22 116:17 173:16

**common** 59:23 144:12

**community** 123:8 145:15,21 164:2 215:14,23 217:22 264:21

companies 36:8 42:13 72:8 101:10 103:19 106:11 122:22 125:5,6 134:10 150:8 152:11 153:9,13 169:2 174:3 191:17 192:13 199:21 203:12,15 206:1 214:13 216:3,8,13 219:1,23



### TORRES REPORTING & ASSOCIATES, INC.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

company 12:2 16:5 21:25 22:20,24 24:17 45:24 47:4 48:12 53:13 55:18 59:3 69:14,17 74:17 75:14 84:15,22 85:5 86:16,23 88:10 105:1 110:5,15 112:6, 10 125:4,9 127:25 128:7 132:3,19 136:2 139:9 141:6 145:20 146:5 148:20 153:4 168:18 172:25 190:20, 21,22 191:1 203:17 204:25 205:9 216:2

220:11 221:1 222:21

255:11 264:4.6

**compare** 46:25 47:7 248:25

compared 75:11

224:3 233:22

compelled 223:10

competing 222:13

**competitive** 214:11 217:4 222:21 223:2 235:23 242:10 248:8 249:8 250:17

competitiveness 250:13

competitors 191:8

**complete** 11:25 37:5 42:19 98:23 150:23 174:18

completed 199:10

**completely** 89:8,11 133:23

completes 16:16 222:1

completing 222:12

completion 199:12

complex 16:9 110:20

complexities 249:14

complied 174:9

**compliment** 47:24 48:20

**comply** 48:7 54:21 174:5 192:2 209:8 230:21

compressors 243:16

**compromise** 172:3,4,7

**computer** 139:22 224:19,25 226:18

computers 36:17

Conagra 78:23

**concept** 36:23 48:2 124:21 172:2 223:4

**concern** 134:6,17 151:15 153:2

concerned 149:16,17

concerns 227:8

**concludes** 9:2 14:2 15:5 20:23 23:18 94:10

conclusions 212:16

conditions 14:12

conducted 264:13

confess 170:21

confirm 63:2

confirmation 193:1,7

confused 192:24

conjunction 264:20

connected 87:2

consecutive 236:9

consequences 200:15

**conservative** 115:4 126:15 258:8

**consideration** 22:6 169:2 170:18

**considered** 126:20 147:2 199:9 205:21

consolidated 163:21

**constitution** 120:22 121:12 203:2 205:22

constitutional 129:3 208:13 constructed 261:8

**construction** 43:13,19 44:12 264:4,6,16

Constructors 15:23

**consultants** 99:12 193:17 254:19 255:6

Consulting 218:4

contact 241:20

continuation 86:7

**continue** 45:25 146:4,6 163:11 257:13

continuing 88:19

contract 11:4,5,11,24 12:3,7 19:9,12,20,25 20:4,20,23 21:20 31:20, 22 32:4,14,17 79:25 80:15,25 82:2,8,13,23 84:9,12 85:2 86:1 117:19 118:3,4

contracting 20:3 22:19

**contractors** 11:7 16:7 83:12 263:25 264:11, 19.24

**contracts** 21:4,9 23:7 32:1 81:13 83:20 85:13

contractual 157:9

contravenes 134:15

contravention 120:19

contributions 203:8

control 228:23 258:13

controller 29:17

**cookie** 145:1

**cooler** 112:22

coordinating 89:23

**copy** 251:19

cord 235:2

**Corners** 16:12

**corporation** 11:17 24:4,5,13,14 33:17 124:23 222:1

**corporations** 124:2,7 125:3

**correct** 26:10 27:23 34:6 35:5 42:12,15 48:12 54:12,13 55:4 61:11 66:20 68:11 69:1 92:3,19 111:5 117:25 142:4 148:8 165:23 167:17 178:4 200:6 252:21

corrected 256:9

**correction** 25:12 26:4 256:21

correspond 42:6

corrugated 192:8

**cost** 171:17 200:20 214:9 215:7 220:21 265:18,20

**costly** 37:18

costs 214:24 217:20

**council** 135:18

**counsel** 31:5 97:21 100:6,15 155:18 156:16 157:3 163:21 166:9 182:15

**count** 35:23 36:13 41:7 155:25 231:16,18

counted 34:22 66:14

counter 138:2

counting 231:19

**country** 121:8 122:8 130:5 139:4 260:13

**couple** 88:9 190:24 205:17 235:1 254:3 256:4 259:22 262:20

**court** 126:21 128:18 173:5,9

**courts** 122:9

**cover** 214:9

**crazy** 124:23

**create** 48:11,12 71:1 104:11 136:17 191:25



### TORRES REPORTING & ASSOCIATES, INC.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

194:6 214:19 215:5 248:1

**created** 39:1,19 41:2, 19 43:20 56:4 63:23 71:2 103:19 105:25 114:18 125:9 134:25 135:4 136:24 168:1 198:1 203:13 209:19 222:23

**creates** 172:21

**creating** 98:3 170:25 209:16 234:10 260:16

creation 235:19 236:14

creations 125:22

Credits 52:23

crime 127:20

criteria 208:12

critical 213:13 264:15

crux 113:20

cup 235:21

curiosity 71:11

Curole 11:6 83:11,14

**current** 223:1,8

customer 89:15

cut 153:9 214:24 215:7

**cutter** 145:2

**cutting** 126:12

**CWLC** 15:25

cyber 265:15

D

daily 220:11

Dale 28:16,17 29:6

**Dan** 258:2

**Daniel** 4:22 162:16

**Danielle** 156:9 168:7

Danny 7:2

**Danos** 11:6,7 83:11,14

**Darrel** 7:2 162:12 181:6 187:9

data 37:25 38:19

database 37:3

**date** 17:4,13,17,21,25 18:12 19:14,22 20:2,6, 17,22 227:24 228:1 252:1,13

dated 197:20 253:8

**dates** 48:5 198:2 257:17

daughters 190:25

**day** 88:1 113:9 126:9,11 128:24 137:11 211:2 216:22

days 199:12

**dba** 8:18 15:25 16:9 51:25

deadline 197:13

deadlines 48:6

**deal** 25:7 101:9 228:21 249:3

**dealing** 31:17 108:16 173:6

dealt 25:8

debate 108:23 220:3

**decades** 103:21 113:15 197:1 219:9

decide 143:7 224:24

**decision** 65:18 87:15 91:19 95:21 101:13 103:2 108:1 139:19 152:14 201:22 221:3,15 224:9 225:9 229:8 263:8

**decisions** 144:17 149:13 150:20,21 200:15 211:4 220:13 249:12,14 255:3

deck 163:12

decline 209:12

declining 191:4

decrease 205:13

dedicated 261:6

deduction 211:8

deep 123:6

**defer** 64:23 95:1 97:1 169:16 182:18 183:1,13 194:22 195:1 201:6 202:3,6 251:10 252:24 253:14

**deferral** 22:5 51:1,6 65:9 95:8 97:9 184:1 195:16,23 255:16

**deferrals** 21:22 67:13 95:5

**deferred** 21:21 50:5,7, 22 51:16 52:2 55:5 58:6 68:8,11 188:7,10,16,18 198:21 199:16,19 233:2

**deferring** 183:19 184:4 195:8,11 200:13,17,25

define 175:6 205:23

**definition** 202:20 210:20 218:9,12,18,24 219:3

delay 37:20 101:16

**Deltares** 261:17,18

**denial** 156:19 157:4 176:13 177:23 182:5 183:5 247:16

**denied** 97:12 105:23 118:5 119:23 134:11 157:18 174:21 199:23 200:3,10

**deny** 95:23 106:20 136:8 155:15 178:2,6 199:18 242:2

denying 77:24 117:25

**department** 36:15 168:17 175:20 219:12 225:11,21 240:10 departments 122:3,4

**depend** 106:1 168:13 248:6

depending 105:21

deploy 37:8

175:5

depreciate 229:10

describe 86:15 207:4

**description** 47:1,8 52:10 53:2,14 55:12 243:9

descriptions 49:5

designation 237:3

designed 264:3

designee 259:19

**desk** 100:10 103:10 107:25

**destroying** 215:22,23

detail 253:10

detailed 201:8

**details** 197:23

determination 120:23

determine 120:25

determined 122:10

**develop** 169:18

developed 33:1 150:25

development 112:20 114:4 121:15 155:10 163:25 214:22 215:2,4, 10 219:13 235:4,6,10, 13 236:7,11 240:11 260:7,11,12,21 261:24 265:24 266:7

Development's 225:12

develops 37:2

deviate 146:2

dialog 155:8

**Diane** 117:8



### TORRES REPORTING & ASSOCIATES, INC.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

dictate 218:25 **Didier** 99:11 193:16 255:5 dies 188:14 differ 211:21 **difference** 101:16,20 167:23,25 212:7 234:7, 9,17 differences 101:7,8 differently 194:19 difficult 123:20 149:10 210:19 220:9 direct 120:19 262:15,17 directed 119:21 131:21 direction 170:15 177:3 directly 104:13 135:2 disagree 40:23 212:18 disagreed 230:8 disapprove 71:1 disconnected 84:24 **discuss** 245:18 discussed 106:7 197:25 247:8 264:25 discussing 168:24 discussion 143:11 158:4 165:14 183:25 250:6,24 252:25 discussions 100:6 163:11 212:10 248:14 dismissed 208:6 displacement 204:21 distinctions 170:6 distribution 89:23 District 84:11 disturbed 223:3 **document** 146:21 documentation 63:4

documents 71:18 doggone 140:7 dogmatic 212:12 doit 232:25 dollars 37:16 121:25 122:1,18 203:3 204:23 207:20 217:11 220:14 222:14 door 230:23 double 35:23 66:14 231:19 doubt 136:7 220:25 Douglas 150:4 **Dow** 27:1,2 28:4,17 39:10,11 draft 228:4 drafted 169:4 dramatic 131:7 Dresser-rand 84:17 drew 168:14 **drop** 250:15,16 dropped 77:13 238:17 **due** 12:3 199:12 duplicate 43:21 duplicates 66:13 dysfunction 203:10 Ε e-mail 18:7 84:22,23 **Eagle** 80:22 ear 74:19 earlier 148:22 166:13

209:11 248:5 260:8 264:24 earned 237:2,9 265:14 **earning** 236:16 ease 91:7

easily 208:20 east 8:20 11:20 114:4 214:1 economic 86:22 262:7 112:19 121:15 155:9 163:24 214:22 215:2,4, 10 219:13 225:11 235:4,6,9,13 236:10 240:11 250:12 260:7, 10,12,21 265:18,24 266:6 economical 125:12 economically 86:15 204:18 economics 104:16 **economy** 127:14 134:2 138:18,20 262:13 87:2 education 143:15 **Edwards** 140:15 effect 17:19 200:4,9 **effective** 17:4 102:22 117:17 efforts 48:9 235:10 259:7 Ehrenwerth 261:15 election 133:19 163:20 electronic 261:1 elegant 120:6 entail 169:25 **element** 126:19

eligible 157:14 171:15 **Ellender** 33:14,16 34:1, eloquent 119:20 embarrassing 149:23 **emergency** 175:12,17 182:19 229:21 233:11 emerging 264:3 **employ** 59:3 93:13 125:21 126:8 127:17 145:16 191:1 192:16

**employees** 58:1,2,4,9, 15,19,24 59:4,5,7 60:12 204:5.6 employers 120:4

employment 28:25 236:17

empowered 120:21 encouraging 215:8 **end** 31:21 32:3 45:16,

17 58:13 126:11 127:1 130:11 131:14 198:2 211:2

ended 46:23 49:4 endorsements 14:6,9 energy 28:18 84:11

engaged 113:23 engineer 190:13 engineering 8:15 111:15

enhance 151:2,5 enjoy 248:11 enjoyed 250:5 enjoys 216:2 enrollment 264:10

**enter** 7:23 entered 31:22 **Entergy** 25:17,23

**enterprise** 15:16,20 18:22 21:4 23:18 118:23 122:19 123:5 256:25 257:5,12,25 258:7 259:1 enterprises 122:20

entertained 182:6 enthusiastic 165:7 entire 118:22 123:5 169:23 220:19



88:17 91:4,8

### TORRES REPORTING & ASSOCIATES, INC.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free

Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

**entities** 122:6 193:2 203:4

entitled 129:6 200:22

**entity** 56:5 59:21 119:22 155:6

**environment** 125:13 215:6 248:2

environmental 227:8

environmentally

227:12

**EOG** 81:3

**Epic** 8:25

equate 125:8

equation 220:25

equipment 98:24

104:13 135:6 209:7 241:18 243:15,18

**Eric** 8:9

**ES4** 63:20

**Essen** 11:18

essence 113:2

essentially 178:1 239:17 240:4

established 92:17

establishments

222:11

estimate 148:7

evaluated 250:13

evaluation 235:12

everyday 128:18

evil 211:12

evolved 211:18,19

exact 99:18

exam 264:19

**exception** 133:22 136:16 145:10 146:3

204:14

**exceptions** 141:20 146:11,14 164:4

**excited** 133:16

exciting 109:9

exclusively 87:1

excuse 17:9 110:9

executive 48:4 51:22 52:5,7 54:23 57:16 86:19 88:1 97:19,22 99:3 102:25 103:6 106:10,19 107:3,8 108:11 109:1 117:14,17 153:21 154:18 167:9,10 170:24 174:24 191:24 197:5 203:8 216:22 217:9 219:17 227:21,23

234:14 237:22 239:7

242:24 252:2 **exempted** 88:15

exemption 23:24 40:5, 11,19 46:2,4 59:13 72:21 81:12 88:20 94:11,20 95:24 116:1 117:19 121:20 122:12, 15 136:18 144:9 147:11,15,20 148:4,12, 23,25 153:6 154:6,19 155:15 156:20 157:15 165:19 171:2 177:15 202:15 219:5 221:10 225:5 241:2 255:15

exemptions 120:22 121:8,13 122:7 123:1 126:13 136:20 153:8 204:2 208:21 214:10 216:20 222:18

exercise 66:2 156:25

exist 171:14 216:14

**existing** 219:10 221:8 243:13 260:5

**expand** 202:17

**expanded** 53:9 235:17

expanding 263:15

**expansion** 53:8,17 54:9 165:8 209:4 260:3,

expansions 207:14

221:17

**expect** 90:16

expecting 132:11

**expenditure** 106:16 122:24 241:3

**expenditures** 191:18 197:24 202:21 203:13 206:24 253:9

**expense** 228:24 229:11

expenses 227:7

**expensive** 104:18 222:6

**experience** 139:7 247:23

experienced 138:23

**experts** 263:2

**explain** 42:3 74:21 156:18

explaining 56:3

explanation 55:6 103:5

explicit 117:13

exploration 87:5

**explore** 154:23

**export** 37:24

**exports** 265:19

exposure 136:1

Express 8:17

extended 252:9 255:18

extensions 71:19

**extent** 141:16

extra 105:1

extraordinary 217:19

**extremely** 75:10 104:18 133:15 205:14

eyes 120:2

**EZ** 22:21

F

**Fabra** 5:14,15 93:5,9,18 160:23,24 179:20,21 185:19,20

**fabric** 123:3

faces 228:7

**facilities** 223:1 235:17 243:14 265:12

facility 31:25 53:17 57:25 58:3,13 84:20 86:4 135:5 164:1 221:24 223:8

fact 40:17 66:23 77:6,9 121:21,23 130:1 155:13 201:4,14 213:15 246:3 251:24

**facts** 143:12 195:22 201:23 248:10 255:2

fails 144:15 163:10

fairly 225:6 232:15

**Fajardo** 5:18 161:2

fall 42:15 264:9

**falls** 151:6

**familiar** 123:24 132:4 248:19

fan 124:25

fast 37:3

Faststart 265:9.13

**Favaloro** 15:11,12,13, 15,17,18 16:19 17:6,14, 20 18:2,9,14 19:8 21:18 22:1,16 23:17,21

favor 8:2 9:14 10:18 12:18 14:22 19:1 21:11 22:9 23:5,10 49:21 51:7 56:21 61:22 62:4 64:11 67:13 69:2 73:17 76:2 78:9 79:17 81:19 84:1 85:16 94:2 95:8 159:8 178:7 184:4 253:13 266:24



TORRES REPORTING & ASSOCIATES, INC.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

favorites 215:12 finished 153:19 255:23 221:11 gathering 61:7 federal 227:9 finite 105:19 found 101:20 227:4 gave 63:7,10 101:10 124:1,6 241:12 feel 116:16 194:18 firemen 126:4 foundation 119:2 Geismar 29:18 202:11 259:3 213:11 264:7 firm 37:2 202:22 fourth 41:16 42:2 feels 240:9,11 general 8:19 130:15,16 firms 202:23 250:16 165:17 fellow 258:2 259:14 263:1,5 fraction 31:24 generalizations felt 223:10 246:14 fit 108:14 Francisville 192:12 210:24 female 190:22 Frank 15:10 flexibility 175:13 generally 168:22 fence 151:7 flight 50:10,15 **frankly** 207:12 generation 37:7,13,15, fewer 207:18 flip 214:17 free 207:24 21 190:23 262:19 fight 126:21 Fresh 20:7 generous 237:25 floor 44:21 158:3 176:13 251:13 252:24 fighting 209:14 **Friday** 198:6 gentleman 228:23 **FMP** 102:12 genuinely 170:22 figure 35:8 173:19 friendly 211:25 215:11 212:21 217:3 **FMT** 99:17 Georgia 150:11 258:5 friends 125:1 149:24 file 25:1 42:14,20 60:24 focus 261:23 249:23 get along 249:20 71:18 171:11.15 224:20 folder 229:1 front 31:21 32:3 45:17 229:1 233:24 give 35:7 91:10 109:6 135:14 142:12 146:21 **folders** 240:25 130:2,6 143:8 175:13 **filed** 17:7,22 28:19 176:5 214:24 230:15 233:3 folks 136:23 173:7 45:14 50:4 51:14 65:5,6 241:20 242:3 258:16 **full** 58:12,19 65:20 72:3 75:1 77:15 97:18 247:3 93:16 97:5,10 144:23 106:25 171:17 174:8, giveaway 217:1 150:3 194:7 204:6 **follow** 43:9,12 129:22 20,23 199:13 206:13 giving 124:22 133:24 131:21 209:19 228:12,18 242:23 257:16 203:3 214:15 216:25 fuller 230:17 food 191:11 files 59:19 227:10 258:14 **fully** 77:17 93:11,15 Foods 78:23 filing 219:5 221:9 **qlad** 48:10 138:10 128:15 forcing 210:11 filings 63:21 Global 261:16 fund 130:16 forefront 266:6 **filling** 15:10,15 globally 222:1,13,22 fundamental 203:7 foreign 265:22 film 192:13 goal 131:22 funds 130:15 142:15,16 forget 234:6 good 8:12 13:9 23:25 final 11:22 155:21 future 77:12 133:11 221:2 form 26:13 24:2 31:4 48:18 125:1 173:13 254:21 149:7.8 165:15 173:7 **finally** 62:12 **formal** 219:8 203:5,25 204:25 208:4 **Finance** 197:17 formally 59:4 235:22 G 210:13 212:1 232:4 233:14,16 234:2 245:1 financial 197:16 fortune 125:4 127:25 246:14 247:5 254:17 game 57:13 **find** 18:4 58:7 99:7 forward 27:4 29:14 Goodness 232:21 garage 125:10 172:16 173:9 208:21 31:1 33:12 38:4,24 39:8 goods 216:11 230:24 245:3 41:10 45:1 52:19 57:9 garner 126:25 61:3 69:18 74:10 75:5 governing 14:10 88:13 fine 23:21 39:21 92:6 Gary 45:4 76:20 77:19 86:14 96:5 194:8 116:20,21 151:18 101:14 103:2 117:6 gas 112:11,24 152:14 170:8,10 government 99:9 144:25 159:15 169:8



### TORRES REPORTING & ASSOCIATES, INC.

193:22 212:22 219:19

gather 61:6

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

111:24,25 125:24

126:2.5 130:17 137:8.9. 16.20.22.25 138:4 140:5,7,9 142:5,24 143:2,14 144:15 152:3, 4 193:2 211:6,11 227:9

governments 130:23 133:15 144:21,24

Governor 100:7 103:4 107:20 112:2 114:23 117:13 154:15 219:15 223:22 226:10 227:3,21 228:17 231:4.20 232:11 234:12 243:1,11 245:20,24 246:18 259:25 261:12

Governor's 36:4 48:4 65:17 103:10 116:18

gracious 78:1

graduate 190:14

Gramercy 265:22 266:1

grandfather 242:25

grandfathered 65:19 244:16

grant 120:22 177:25 178:5

granted 188:9

granting 134:13 178:7

great 135:20 136:1 140:20 240:13 249:3 253:9 258:10

greater 205:4

greatest 138:23

greatly 131:11

green 112:22

**Grips** 258:15

group 11:12 24:6,15,25 28:1 104:21 109:23 150:1 198:21 262:23

groups 239:4,5 240:3 245:25

grow 113:24 126:8,10

145:13 146:5 263:5

growing 125:14,25

growth 262:25 263:9 264:8 265:16,19

guess 31:10 43:8 45:12,17,21 46:5 90:14 171:23 183:16 194:22 245:11

**Guest** 13:15

quidance 230:16

guilty 210:23

Gulf 150:13 261:7

gutted 239:10,15,20 240:5 246:1

**gutting** 246:10

guy 75:12 129:16,18,21 258:3

guys 61:6

Н

**habit** 121:22

half 38:14,15 130:14,15 137:6,15 138:21 191:5 209:11 235:7

**halfway** 154:13

**hand** 66:23 131:16 226:16 258:14

handle 74:18 92:17 108:18 139:23 201:1, 12.13

handled 71:17 102:14

handles 74:17 166:24

Handley 117:7,8 123:4

handling 114:4

happen 77:12 136:22 201:21 233:10 251:18

happened 38:9 63:18 72:6 92:15 99:9 100:13 131:13 191:14,24 196:19,22 201:10,25

217:18 232:20 251:18 254:5.6

happening 203:15 210:25

hard 122:14

Hardy 96:8 129:16

harm 200:14 231:5

**hasten** 204:19

hate 72:5 77:4 232:20 244:11

head 31:12 97:7 229:4 244:1

heads 239:5

healthcare 12:4

healthy 215:6 232:8

**hear** 155:17 157:2 190:17 223:3 249:15 257:21

heard 54:19 134:7 207:3

hearing 124:17 129:11

**hearings** 228:3,6

hears 232:11

heart 212:25

heat 110:1

Heather 5:22 161:7 180:3 186:6

heavily 239:9

**held** 117:16 256:7,10

hell 251:1

216:4

helpful 41:11,20 67:3 232:9 254:11

helping 216:24 231:7

helps 215:12 246:1

**high** 104:19 127:19 133:10 235:17

higher 213:18,20 214:8

highest 221:24

Hill 192:9

hire 122:5 127:18

hold 24:21 56:6

Holdings 8:22

**holds** 56:5

hole 130:12

home 19:24 97:1 113:16 114:8 233:18

**Homes** 13:23

Homewood 16:9

honest 246:25 247:7

honestly 158:12 258:18

honor 243:1

honorable 237:10

honors 265:23

Hood 192:11

hope 7:22 152:16,20 164:12 212:19

hopes 104:19 133:11

hoping 26:16 166:4

horizon 86:15,22

Hospitality 19:20

hotel 257:8

Houma/terrebonne 139:6

hourly 12:4

house 13:15 108:8 130:9 221:17,19,23 258:3

**Houston** 85:25 86:12 89:14 92:22

**Howard** 86:17,18,24 89:10.21 93:14

huge 72:12 130:12 234:9

Hugh 11:14



### TORRES REPORTING & ASSOCIATES, INC.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free

Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

human 126:18 hundred 135:12

238:13,14

**hundreds** 153:25 154:1 214:5,6 217:15,

ı

Iberia 81:2

**IBM** 11:17

idea 172:16 200:24

**ideas** 109:10

identify 27:5 28:14 29:14 31:2 33:12 39:16 45:1 52:19 57:10 69:18 74:11 76:20 86:14 96:6 117:6 156:7 189:25

**idiot** 152:19

idle 86:5 88:7

ignorance 27:9

illegal 120:20

**immediately** 58:17 117:18

**imminent** 175:19

impact 32:25 131:6

139:2

implemented 258:11

implications 124:16,

important 40:13,20 48:3 75:15 90:23 104:17,23 123:2 131:4 139:16 144:20 155:16 157:1 230:11 246:21 249:13 260:19 266:4

**imports** 266:2

impossible 41:9

improvement 87:4

improvements 248:6

in-globo 25:3,10 26:7

68:13

incentive 118:17 121:17 150:14,24 207:23 221:18

incentives 151:11

incentivize 150:7 216:24 221:16,22 223:5

incentivized 121:19 207:20

**incline** 171:3

include 66:5 198:1

included 28:24 53:7 62:16 198:4 244:22,24

includes 34:20

including 243:17

income 127:2,7 211:9 220:18

incomplete 150:19

incorrectly 53:16

**increase** 28:24 207:15, 16,17

increased 204:20

increases 87:6

incredible 139:2

incurred 171:18

indictment 203:18

indirect 262:17

individual 198:3

individually 101:24

industrial 23:23 94:11, 19 110:19 144:8 202:15

industries 52:1 80:1,6, 14 81:2 82:7,12,17,22 83:2,6 95:17,20 96:4,9 103:20 104:22 115:17 165:20 255:8 262:12

industry 4:4 87:2 95:22 191:3 192:4 202:17,18 205:2,3 209:12 219:14 248:7 ineligible 257:7,9

Informatics 8:20

information 40:25 45:22 49:2 50:9 61:7,12 62:16 193:8,11,19 194:15 196:6 197:16,22 198:5,24 199:22 200:19 252:12 254:9 255:1 264:16

infrastructure 214:19 216:7 261:25 265:19

inherence 119:4

inherent 119:4

inhouse 51:21

initial 28:10,22 30:7,8, 11,15 32:13,17 34:5,23 35:16,17 38:16 65:25

**initials** 28:19

injection 109:21

innovative 264:5

input 240:14

insignificant 170:3

instance 39:10

institute 191:15 261:7,

14 264:12,15

**insure** 63:11 231:6

Intelligent 20:11

**intended** 115:1 202:16 206:15 213:2

intending 168:18

intensive 250:16

intent 202:14

interest 120:24 257:24

interested 246:19

interesting 48:8 97:25 158:5 190:16 250:25

internally 37:23

**International** 19:11 50:16 80:24 192:10

interpretation 139:18

Intralox 9:25

intrigued 172:15

invest 122:21 222:14

investment 40:1,3,9 105:5 121:18 132:6,10, 15,24 133:4 147:3,9 148:19 204:17 205:4,8 220:12 221:3 224:10 235:18 236:14,19

investments 46:1 106:12 120:15 205:1 214:18 215:5 219:6

involved 203:6 208:5 215:17

**issue** 100:8 131:5 132:4 170:22 173:6,11 223:23

**issued** 191:25 197:6 227:21,23

item 9:22

items 11:22 197:25 241:10 243:22 244:21

ITEP 24:23 38:12 48:1 60:4 123:6 143:18 144:7 147:21 150:20 169:5 233:24 238:11 244:7 250:14

J

James 81:9

**Jan** 6:10 161:20 180:15 186:18

**January** 16:24 58:11 77:15

Jay 20:19

**Jeff** 13:17

**Jefferson** 8:16 10:3

**Jerry** 5:18 161:3 179:24 185:23 190:2.9

**Jessie** 52:22



### TORRES REPORTING & ASSOCIATES, INC.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

Jimmy 218:3

Jindal 140:16

job 23:22 52:9 61:12 62:16 114:24 125:21 127:13 138:23 139:7 204:12 232:5 235:18 236:14 249:1,7

**jobs** 8:9 9:3,23 10:12 11:1 19:17 25:5 28:2,4, 9 30:1,8 32:8 33:23,24 34:2,14,15,20 35:8,12, 16,21 38:7,13,15,25 41:3,7,17 43:11,20 44:12 52:4 55:2,7,9,15 56:4,6 60:4,7,15,16 62:22 63:2,23 65:20 66:22 89:20 93:13,17 98:3 105:25 114:19 125:14,17,24 126:7 127:12 134:25 135:4 136:24 138:25 139:1,25 146:6 153:10 157:13 165:8 170:25 192:1 194:6 198:1,20 199:17, 19,20,24 204:13,23 205:12 206:21 207:16, 18 209:10,17,20 215:24 222:23,25 231:16 236:18 246:2 248:21 260:17,18 262:6,15,17 263:6

**Joe** 70:4,9,11

John 8:23 29:17 140:15

joining 263:21

joke 128:22

Jones 5:18,19 51:2 67:12,21,22 68:21 146:17,18 147:8,14,18, 24 148:9,16 152:19 161:3,4 168:5,6 169:11 170:1,17 176:15,18,24 177:24 179:24,25 185:23,24 186:3 188:19,22,23 189:6 195:13,14,20 196:12,13 197:11 199:4,5 200:12 202:5 210:4,5 220:7 250:21,22 251:8,16 252:17 253:21 Joyce 15:16

judge 167:2

judicial 167:5

**July** 58:18 236:3 257:8 261:12 265:8

jumped 138:10

June 37:8 87:19,22 92:14,16,20 95:22 97:2, 9 98:13,20,23 99:6 102:6,22 105:24 107:9 157:10,12 174:5 197:20 198:21 199:22,23 260:2

justification 122:17

justify 120:2

Justin 261:13,14

Κ

keeping 66:23

**Kentucky** 237:12

key 261:23 262:11

kidneys 109:17,18

**kind** 46:6 53:3 113:2 124:12 153:19 165:24 169:18 171:1 174:15 202:21 215:9 218:6

king 172:4

Knighton 16:14

**knowing** 71:9 75:10 106:18 118:14 254:14

knowledge 118:22

**Kristin** 23:25 46:17 58:18 60:13 72:1 77:14 146:20

**KW** 16:2,23

L

L'auberge 13:19

**LA** 190:4

labor 204:22

lack 55:6 106:14

lady 31:11

Lafayette 11:16 86:3 95:18 96:9 97:11 125:10,21 133:17 138:13,19,22 141:7 146:7 163:17,20,23,24 164:14 263:23 265:21

**Lafourche** 11:8 13:24 138:19

Laitram 10:2

Lamb 78:23.24

**Lambert** 13:5,7,8 14:8, 15 15:4,9

land 118:5

Landry 25:18,25

lane 11:18 37:3

laparoscopic 109:15

large 75:11 104:25 132:19 164:19 191:16 236:16,18

larger 29:21 221:19

largest 143:15

**Lasalle** 84:18 256:7

lastly 137:3,4

late 69:9,21 70:15,20,23 71:11 74:25 77:16 197:7

launched 263:4

**law** 118:6 128:1,2 167:7,24 228:19 264:18

**laws** 136:15,17,18 139:15

lawsuit 131:15,18

lawsuits 154:3

lawyers 122:25 154:15 173:4

Laxmi 20:15

layout 26:13

LCTCS 264:21

lead 122:23 153:25

leader 237:2 261:16

leaders 265:25

leaned 249:19

learn 151:18 152:15 170:7

learning 263:1,12

leave 248:11

leaves 103:24 142:9

led 32:22 35:11 84:18 95:19 100:15 113:9 155:18,19 156:10 157:2 168:16 193:21 196:21 224:20 236:21 260:10 262:10 264:20 265:1,9,

left 228:1 242:14

**legal** 97:21 100:6,15 128:12 132:20 155:18 156:16 157:3 182:15,19

**legally** 91:19 119:3 202:25

legislative 17:8,24 128:20

legislature 17:1 167:14 228:15 239:2 245:19,24 246:17 258:23 259:6

legitimate 231:6

lends 145:9

lengthy 100:5 230:6

**Leonard** 217:25 218:1, 3 223:13,17,24 224:6, 14,21 225:7,18,22 226:1

**letter** 27:14 163:23 197:18

**letters** 138:12

level 175:22 220:20,21



### TORRES REPORTING & ASSOCIATES, INC.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

licensing 264:19,23

lick 127:25

**licking** 128:6

**Lien** 8:17

light 40:6

lightly 200:16

likelihood 216:18

limited 175:6

Lincoln 22:20

**lines** 39:23 166:10 171:9

Link 99:16 102:11

**liquid** 31:23

**list** 18:5 28:8 34:14 35:20

**listed** 25:18,24 28:2,4 31:9 198:20

**listen** 71:14 212:4 248:9

listened 172:13 228:9

listening 247:24 248:12

**literally** 48:15 130:25 140:9 153:25

litigate 167:4

live 136:13 151:19

lively 250:25

livers 109:19

living 61:5

Livingston 9:1

**LLC** 8:16,20,23,25 9:25 10:4,5,6 11:7 12:1 13:14,16,20,22,23 14:1 15:22,24,25 16:3,5,9, 11,13 19:12,20 20:12, 16,20 22:20 25:24 51:25 52:18 57:5 80:1, 7,14,17,19,22,25 81:2,4 82:13,15,18,20,23 83:3, 7,9,12,14 84:12,17 85:2

96:4

lobbying 123:8

local 88:13 90:7 92:21 98:15 99:8 122:5 128:7 130:16,23 133:14 136:25 137:7,8,15,20 138:4 139:12 142:5,24 143:1,13 144:20,23 152:2,4 171:1 193:2 194:7 199:1 217:7 220:21 240:14 254:8

locally 140:11 222:12

**locals** 14:7,10 92:13 193:18,25

locate 196:16 248:4

located 110:24 111:3 164:1

**location** 11:10 112:8 205:10

Logistical 11:25

**Logistics** 15:22 81:8

long 36:2 42:18 92:4 107:4 116:13 175:25 176:3 220:2 230:6 232:3 243:10 247:18 262:24

longer 214:23 246:11

looked 27:10 101:19 133:7 231:13,16

Lori 71:16,19 77:6

**lose** 126:22 139:24 204:23

losing 150:10,11,12

**loss** 138:23 139:7 145:23 209:10 249:7

**lost** 109:12 133:9,18, 19,20 138:25 139:1 163:19

lot 77:22,23 113:17 114:3 126:16 128:24,25 129:2,22 133:9 134:10 135:21,23 140:21 141:11 144:1,14 146:10 149:5 154:14 191:18 192:15,16 203:23,25 216:11 230:17,20 240:1 245:6 247:2,5 248:13

Louisiana 10:6 11:13 16:10 25:17,23 29:18 69:13,17 70:5 81:4 89:11,13 96:10,23,24 104:8 114:19 117:9 119:11 125:10 128:7 140:19 141:7 149:19 150:6 151:6 155:10 163:24 190:14 192:10. 12 203:11 210:9 220:23 222:15 235:5,9,15,24 236:4,8,21 237:1,8 241:12,20 242:3 248:2 249:11 258:12 260:10 262:25 263:9,15,25 264:11,21,23 265:1,4, 14 266:1,5

**Louisiana's** 235:19 243:2 262:4

love 172:5

lower 260:9

lowered 238:11

**LP** 20:4 69:14 81:9

**Lubricants** 64:21,22 76:15,24 94:23,24

lunch 259:24

M

**machine** 112:25 206:5, 8

**machinery** 10:2 243:15

made 9:13 10:16 12:15 14:20 18:24 22:6 23:8 45:13 48:7 51:2 56:19 62:2 64:9 65:10,17 78:4 79:10 81:13 83:20 85:9 87:17 91:16 95:6 101:12 103:22 106:11, 16 116:6 121:19 132:5, 10,14,24 133:3,25 137:5 139:20 149:12

150:20,21 152:13,18 170:8 172:18 183:12 190:18 191:18 192:7 205:11 228:10,13,14 233:2 234:13 237:23 239:25 244:25 247:9 248:5 251:9 257:7,9 258:25 263:11

magazine 235:8,15 236:7,12

mail 260:24

main 239:1

maintain 89:14 222:25

maintained 89:12

maintenance 32:20 153:5 207:8 218:17

**Major** 5:14 160:22

majority 127:1,5 142:4 143:13,17

**make** 25:12 37:19,22 41:1,4 44:8 46:5 50:20 66:18 75:8,18 78:1 91:19 96:25 103:2,16 109:12 119:13 120:16 127:13 129:4 138:16 141:11,12,19 144:17 145:2.20 146:3.11 152:24 154:25 169:1,24 170:7 174:14,15 177:1 200:16 201:22 202:22, 24 205:9,10 206:2 207:22 209:2 211:3,23, 24 215:4 221:4,19 223:11 225:8 226:7 228:11 229:8 232:13 234:17 242:13 245:12 249:9,12,15 252:7 255:2 256:2,19,21 257:11,17

**makers** 263:8

makes 41:14 68:12 212:8

**making** 37:17 40:6 50:11 103:21 139:10 145:10 167:25 205:1 220:12 221:2 224:10 230:14 246:10



### Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

**Malone** 5:22,23 161:7,8 173:23,24 180:3,4 186:6,7 195:2 196:10

man 213:19

management 262:8, 11,18 264:17

mandated 227:8

manner 198:13 213:1

Manny 5:18 161:2

manufacturer 104:21 113:4 192:8

manufacturers 87:3

manufacturing 50:12 80:7 82:8,13,18,23 83:3,7 86:4 89:7,17 110:12,14 113:12 128:9 141:6 202:18 222:10 227:6,7 243:16 260:3

marathon 92:15

March 107:16

Marine 11:6 83:11

mark 18:8

**market** 20:7 207:6,24 209:6

**markets** 191:10

**Martiny** 6:2,3 161:12, 13

Mary 83:15

massive 125:3

**master** 262:5

materially 123:9

materials 196:16 216:9

**Matex** 19:11

**matter** 121:6 211:20 213:16 226:16 240:17 244:2

**mayor** 5:2 12:16 138:14 160:10 163:12, 16 164:8 179:8 185:7

MCA 51:15 54:8 60:25

97:16,18 100:23 199:10,14 223:23 224:3,4,7,20 225:2,17, 19,21 226:15,20 227:16,24 229:15 234:8,18

**MCA'S** 55:1 98:21 99:13 174:20 228:22

Mcdonald 150:4 258:15

means 33:21 199:11 212:18 219:5 221:8 228:25 229:1

meant 217:9 246:9

**measures** 46:6 120:13, 18 259:1

**medical** 16:15 114:3 191:12

**meet** 22:21 143:1 154:13 226:25

meeting 4:3 12:3 50:20 51:17 52:3 57:16,24 58:5 62:15,19 63:7 64:25 92:16 95:2,23 97:3 101:1 105:24 108:9 143:10 157:19 182:20 189:1 195:24 226:25 230:19 233:8 251:20,22 252:15 256:6 259:20 267:5

**meetings** 92:20 135:21 143:5 145:4,19 165:10, 25 228:8 232:3 247:17

**Melissa** 159:14 160:4 176:23 178:17 184:15

**member** 45:5 108:13 155:5,24,25 156:14,15

members 8:3 9:8,16 10:11,19 12:12,20 14:17,24 18:19 19:3 21:2,13 22:11 23:2,12 43:3 44:18 49:23 51:9 54:6 56:23 62:6 64:3,8, 13 67:16 68:17 69:3 73:13,19 76:4 78:11 79:15,19 81:21 83:23 84:3 85:18 87:11 93:4, 25 94:4 95:11 103:13 115:9 117:3 130:10 157:2 159:10 178:9,13 184:8,12 192:21 226:23 253:1,16 259:15 261:4 266:25

memory 142:13 201:16

men 118:6

mend 86:25

mention 237:10 243:25

**mentioned** 48:3 209:10

merit 173:14

merits 121:10

met 14:11 19:17

met all 198:14

Methanex 10:4,5,6

Metoyer 15:16

Mick 74:16

Mickey 57:22

microscopic 109:13

middle 149:11 172:19

midst 37:10

mill 215:22 216:19

Miller 6:6,7 14:20 54:6, 7 64:10 75:23 83:21 89:2,3,18,25 90:3 92:10,11 93:21 134:21, 22 135:7,13,25 136:5 138:11 161:16,17 164:9,10,20 165:1,12 180:11,12 186:14,15 208:16,17,25 209:15,21 210:1 254:11

Miller's 255:7

**Millie** 4:18,23 160:6 179:3 185:3

**million** 40:10,12,14 54:10 112:24 204:2,11 206:7 219:7 236:19,22

mills 214:8 215:21

216:4 217:14

**mind** 12:9 79:13 108:16 232:23 249:18

mine 74:17,19 164:3

minimum 12:4 263:11

minutes 7:23 227:1 251:19,23 252:4,15 256:6.16

mirrors 138:19

**mis** 53:3

miscellaneous 157:7 202:13,19 205:20 207:11 218:9,11,19,22 219:2 221:6,20 240:18

misconception 218:8

**Mise** 45:3,4,7,8 46:14 47:5,14,19 48:22

**missed** 75:12,17 196:15 197:13

missing 88:25 200:19

**Mississippi** 111:4 150:22

miswritten 53:4

Mixed-use 16:8

**MJMT** 13:21

modeling 261:25

modernized 223:9

modest 243:14

mold 109:25 110:1

molding 109:21,23,24

Moller 6:10,11 8:1 21:9 131:24,25 132:21 133:2 134:3 141:16 161:20,21 170:19,20 171:19 180:15,16 183:14 186:18,19

moment 66:3 170:5 230:12

**money** 97:1 104:7,10 106:24 107:11,15 109:22 118:13,15,20,21



### TORRES REPORTING & ASSOCIATES, INC.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

125:15,16,17,20 126:1 133:9.20.24 137:15 142:5 152:2,5 154:14 174:4 192:15 200:21 203:23 207:22 214:24 222:8 251:24

moneys 252:9

**Monomers** 57:5,8 59:22 61:25 80:19

**Monroe** 190:4

month 77:16 104:12 119:25

monthly 134:1

months 119:25 154:5 254:2

morning 8:12 13:9 23:25 24:2 27:9 31:4 74:20

mortgage 22:19

motion 7:24 8:7 9:12, 19 10:15,22 12:15,24 14:19 15:3 18:23 19:7 21:7,17 22:4,15 23:6,16 26:6 44:20 49:16 50:2, 25 51:13 56:18 57:2 62:1,10 64:9,17 65:8 67:10,20 68:12 69:6 73:2,15,22 75:4,9 76:8 78:2,4,15 79:9,23 81:11,25 83:18 84:7 85:8,22 90:5 94:8 95:4, 15 115:10,15,20,22 116:6 158:2 163:10 169:18 171:9 176:12 177:1,6 182:4,6,8,10, 14,18 183:1,10,12 188:7,24 189:7 194:25 196:1,5,9 233:1 251:7, 9,12 252:23 253:14,20 266:20,22 267:3

**motions** 183:15

**motives** 210:17

move 54:18 61:3 73:4 75:5,17 77:19 90:23 101:14 103:2 115:15 116:3 169:8 194:22 202:2 230:13

moved 113:14 202:6

multi-part 45:11

multiple 35:18 228:3

mumbo-jumbo 128:13

municipalities 163:17

Ν

named 258:2,4

names 58:16 60:11

narrowly 169:4

Natchez 13:25

nation 96:20 103:23 136:14 139:14 215:1 265:11

nationally 140:3

native 96:22

natural 112:8,11

nature 96:21 168:14 262:1

**nay** 8:6 9:19 10:22 12:23 15:2 19:6 21:16 22:14 23:15 50:1 51:12 57:1 62:9 64:16 67:19 76:7 78:14 79:22 81:24 84:6 85:21 94:7 95:14 159:3,6 160:12 178:1,6, 12,14 184:11,13 253:19

neat 261:1

necessarily 40:3

needed 96:16 97:4

needle 212:22

neighboring 164:2

nervous 135:20

net 204:12

Netherlands 261:19

networking 263:13

newer 46:3

nice 223:8

ninth 236:5.8 265:6

**NMC** 16:4

**no's** 163:8 182:1 188:4,

5

**NOLA** 16:13

non-contested 120:17

non-manufacturing

244:5

norm 204:15 207:10

normal 87:8 125:7

**Norris** 80:24

North 11:19 81:1

**note** 24:3 38:6 257:11, 17

**notice** 25:1 117:16 153:16 154:10 168:17 217:6 226:12 227:15

noticed 235:22

234:8,19

notification 206:10 219:8 225:17

notifications 50:4 51:23

notified 71:18 84:19,21 96:16

**Nu** 13:23

number 27:14 29:3 32:22 36:10 41:3,5,9 43:19 65:20 66:5,8,10, 20 72:7 174:19 175:5 219:22 248:22

**numbered** 146:23

**numbers** 27:10 29:2 36:6 43:21 79:3 133:8 142:11 165:9 249:1

**nurtures** 262:25

Nustar 81:8

nuts 115:2

0

Oak 8:22

**object** 65:16 158:8,21

244:15

objecting 35:10

objection 158:10,19,24 176:20 183:18

objections 26:11

obtaining 90:6

obvious 70:19

occur 172:7

occurred 102:6 197:24

October 50:23 51:2

64:24 95:2

offense 124:25 260:8

offer 171:8

offered 133:5

offers 264:15

office 36:4 65:17 138:15,16 223:22 224:18 226:10,17 227:7

243:17

Officer 86:19

officially 121:1

Oil 140:25 141:1

**older** 46:1

onerous 154:9

ongoing 27:16 28:1 29:21

Oops 108:21

open 46:23 49:4 230:23 264:10

**opened** 119:16 175:2

opening 168:20

operate 112:25 138:1

operated 74:20 208:6



## TORRES REPORTING & ASSOCIATES, INC.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free

Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

operating 16:4 61:9 141:2

operation 93:12

**operational** 42:13 93:16

operations 8:15 32:19 89:13

**opinion** 211:20,21 212:8

**opinions** 165:14

opportunities 211:5

**opportunity** 136:1,10 206:4 241:13 242:4 259:18

**oppose** 8:6 9:19 10:22 12:23 15:2 19:6 21:16 22:14 23:15 50:1 51:12 57:1 62:9 64:16 67:19 73:22 76:7 78:14 79:22 81:24 84:6 85:21 94:7 95:14 184:11 253:19

opposed 178:12 222:3

opted 32:21

**option** 77:24 136:11 168:24 175:11

**options** 70:24

order 4:3 48:5 51:22 52:5,7 54:23 57:17 88:2 97:19,23 99:3 103:1,7 104:10 106:10,19 107:3,8 108:11 109:1 117:14,17 121:14 153:21 154:18 170:25 174:24 191:25 197:5 203:9 216:23 217:9 219:17 227:22,23 234:14 239:7 242:24 252:2

**Orders** 237:22

organ 120:7

organization 140:20

organizations 260:13

oriented 213:12

**original** 44:1 48:15 65:5,7 177:23 259:4

originally 198:18 204:10

**Orleans** 8:18 12:1 13:14,18,20 14:1 20:8 62:13 84:13 127:20 263:4,21 265:20

Ouachita 191:2 192:14

outcome 122:10

outperforming 236:23

output 207:15

overboard 212:1

overseas 104:5

overturned 183:5

overwhelming 127:5

owned 190:22

**owner** 59:16,18 61:8 245:13

owns 59:14,19

Ρ

p.m. 267:6

pace 139:6

**package** 96:2 150:14, 23,24 151:2,3,5,25 220:16 248:1 249:5,16 254:17

packages 151:10

packaging 64:21 192:11 216:10 260:1

packed 230:17

packet 100:3

pact 261:15

**paid** 152:10 164:16 255:8,20

pain 71:23

panel 53:13

**paper** 192:7,10,11 215:21,22 216:19 217:14

paperclip 229:2

paperclips 241:4

paperwork 91:25

parish 8:16,18,21,24 9:1 10:1,3,7 11:8,16,21 12:1 13:14 22:20 25:18, 19,25 26:1 45:21 62:14 69:14 74:6,24 79:1 80:8,18,23 81:2,9 82:11,16,21 83:1,6,10, 15 84:14,18,19 85:4 86:3 90:10 95:19 97:6 127:20,21 135:18 137:10,11,21,25 138:1, 13 139:13 142:14,25 163:18 164:14 165:21 191:3 192:14 193:3 214:2 233:20

park 114:8

part 28:5 29:21 32:12 33:22 40:18 45:20 57:24 109:16 149:25 154:9 165:5 215:13 218:18,22 220:25 222:16,17 244:6 248:18

**partial** 82:2 83:19 159:10 178:9,13 184:8, 12

participation 106:21

partners 261:22

**Partnership** 80:17 82:10,15,20,25 83:5,9

**parts** 59:24 103:21 109:13,14 119:12 217:21 244:5

party 191:13,19 209:9

pass 30:23 31:1 191:19

passed 134:16 190:23

passion 123:22 210:8

**past** 27:11 66:7 71:16 72:15,20 73:7 91:13

197:3,9 203:9 235:20 263:18

path 219:21

pathway 262:3

patiently 71:22

pattern 121:22

**pay** 59:20 125:16 127:13 142:17 164:14 166:3 233:25 255:12, 14,19

**paying** 165:20 213:18, 20 214:1,7 216:4 233:21

**payroll** 104:11,15 134:1 248:24,25 249:3

pays 192:1 254:13,14

**PDQ** 80:16 82:10,15,19, 25 83:5,9

peephole 170:4

peer 263:1,12

penalize 114:24

penalty 71:2 77:17

**pending** 52:6 54:25 55:1 157:9,11

**pennies** 137:13

people 58:7,12 105:2 109:10 122:5 125:20 126:7,8 127:11 135:3, 22,24 138:17 144:2 145:16 149:12 150:16 174:19 184:17 191:2 192:16 200:20 203:22 205:5 214:1 215:25 221:22 228:7 229:5 230:20 231:3 233:18,19 236:22 240:2 242:16 246:22 258:9

perceived 222:20

percent 71:3,9 75:19 103:23 127:8 130:4 135:12 138:3 148:18 191:5 207:13 209:12 214:10,12 216:21,23



### TORRES REPORTING & ASSOCIATES, INC.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

238:12,15,18 250:15 perfect 112:14 228:20 245:4 performance 16:6 140:7 235:13 performing 123:5 period 19:13,21,25 39:12 220:2 permanent 34:14 43:11 93:12 **person** 89:22 personal 247:23 258:18 personally 240:7 personnel 74:23 perspective 155:20 212:24 213:15 persuasive 119:20 petroleum 111:8 phase 28:23 39:2 **phases** 42:17 phasing 42:6 PHH 57:4,8,24,25 58:8 59:14,22 61:25 80:19 Philadelphia 96:19 philosophical 107:13 philosophies 155:9 philosophy 149:2 214:21 phone 50:18 84:22,24 98:2 129:18 pick 43:25 picks 215:12 picture 40:21 piece 200:18 220:24 **pieces** 35:14

**Pigment** 69:13,17 70:5 pill 246:4 Pin 8:22 Pineville 260:4 Piping 8:25 85:1 Placage 13:19 place 32:17 37:12 45:22 84:15 98:25 122:16 167:18 174:11 197:1 213:25 236:23,25 258:19 places 104:4 135:4 151:8 215:3 placing 31:23 plan 37:7 262:5 planned 206:3,9 plant 29:18 59:6 93:11 **plants** 59:24,25 89:14 152:6 Plaquemine 62:14 **plastic** 103:22,24 109:25 Plastipak 260:1 **Plating** 85:25 86:12 92:22

play 144:13 playing 106:13 plenty 104:7 pocket 109:11 point 36:22 38:18 45:25 46:13 48:8 100:14 106:11 124:12 143:6 144:12 145:3 148:21 172:18 197:12 201:2 212:4 220:10 221:12 223:10 226:5 227:19 242:12 245:11 248:5 253:6

pointed 138:11 points 165:15 170:15 236:16,22 237:2 police 122:4

Polick 76:21,22 77:3
78:16

policy 71:13 72:18
220:3 221:15,21

polite 266:18

political 125:12

politically 222:24

politician 140:14

poor 258:9

population 138:21

port 265:25

portion 94:11 264:18

position 25:9 71:12 72:15,17 100:11,17 108:7,12 183:3 positive 164:18 possessed 47:25 possibility 152:25

153:14 175:20 possibly 216:15 post 261:4 potential 173:25

262:14 265:16

potentiality 168:10 potentially 37:18,20, 24 61:17 168:25

Poydras 19:24 PPG 57:24,25 58:2 59:5,6 practically 119:15,22

pragmatic 119:12 pray 152:16 preach 140:13 preaches 113:9,10

precedent 70:22 99:21 122:23 128:11 153:3 172:22 173:11 197:4 205:13

precedents 153:5 predecessor 192:18 predominantly 218:5 premises 212:14

prepare 218:17 225:9
 264:17
prepared 77:18 176:23

present 8:13 92:1 225:10 252:7

**presented** 8:9 23:24 92:5 101:25 198:6

presenting 13:9 preserve 262:2

**President** 96:8 97:7 137:10 139:13 142:2

**President's** 138:15 256:2

press 245:16 247:5 pretty 48:3 71:12 100:16 131:6 232:4 239:8

**previous** 62:15 147:25 192:25 194:19,23 218:15

previously 139:20 155:14 166:10

principal 208:7
principle 119:18 121:5

prior 17:7 25:1 50:4 51:15 65:23 98:13 100:13 102:6 106:13 107:12 124:5 147:1 171:17 174:4 193:13 210:12 252:1 257:16

**private** 122:19,20 203:4 262:6

privately 137:6

pro 121:17

probable 174:22

**problem** 90:18 98:5 173:12 196:21,24 199:6



**Pierson** 6:19 162:4

piggyback 166:12

### TORRES REPORTING & ASSOCIATES, INC.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

234:11

**problems** 229:19

probusiness 214:16

**proceed** 51:18 67:25 69:11

process 50:12 67:1 91:7 99:5 107:6 109:20 129:15 131:8 154:11 156:23 177:17 204:19 219:4,11 221:7 224:2,9 227:25 228:18 229:23 230:6 233:11 234:16 238:10,22 240:15 241:12 242:6 244:6 251:17

produce 53:11,18

producing 120:5

product 53:18

**production** 53:23 87:5 104:1 206:21 209:4

**productive** 206:6 207:22 214:20 246:24

**productivity** 204:21 207:17

**products** 24:6,15 53:12 85:1 96:25 104:3 120:5 141:11 192:6,9

program 8:9 10:12 13:7 14:13 15:6,17,21 19:16 22:21 23:19,24 37:19 40:17 41:4 71:21 72:11 77:9 96:15 103:18 104:23 118:23, 25 130:3 133:10 144:8 202:15,16 203:20,22 204:15 206:1 207:10 211:18 213:14 238:1 239:9,15,20 240:4 246:12 250:14 258:7,8 262:24 263:20 264:1,5 265:11

**programs** 150:25 247:9 262:21

prohibits 203:3

project 27:16,17 28:6,

11 29:22 31:18 32:25 33:22 35:19 39:3,15 42:7,18 45:11,20 46:23 47:1,8 49:9,12,13 52:9 53:1,14 55:12 58:8 99:19 101:14,17 104:16 147:2 153:18 168:19 171:16 197:23 209:1 224:25 236:11 237:7,8 243:8 265:4

**projects** 42:17 45:14, 15 96:24 105:22 106:2 198:3 217:17 236:5,15, 17,19 262:8 265:5

promoted 239:8

promptly 72:2

promulgated 117:22

promulgation 169:23

**proper** 14:6 90:20

Properly 44:21

Properties 13:21

**property** 59:14 88:15 130:24 157:14 164:13, 15 165:21 166:2 214:8 220:17,23 254:12 255:9,12,14,16,19

prosperity 235:11,21

protection 261:21

**prove** 124:11 177:11

proven 129:1,2 260:15

**provide** 52:14 146:6 157:13 194:14 246:2

**provided** 63:4,14,20 122:13 123:1

**providing** 112:12 122:17 170:4

**provision** 157:7,16

**public** 9:9 10:13 12:15 14:19 18:20 21:5 23:4 26:8 44:24 45:5 46:10 49:19 51:5 56:16 61:25 68:19 73:15 76:1 78:8 79:16 81:17 83:25

85:14 94:1 117:5 121:25 122:7,18 125:15,16,17 126:1 165:18 176:11 184:3 202:8,24 203:1,3,5 205:7 207:20 208:1,3,4, 10 217:11,20 228:3 253:3

public's 215:16 publically 249:22 publication 237:4

publicly 137:5

**pull** 110:2

260:23

punch 225:1 226:18

purchase 206:8

**purchased** 98:25 241:10,18

purchases 240:23

purpose 168:15 259:4

pursue 261:19

push 213:22

put 36:8 37:12,16 38:5 39:15 53:10 59:7,11 72:2 98:25 106:17 139:22 167:18 174:16 220:14 222:3,7 239:4,5 240:24 241:4 245:17,25 246:15 247:6 249:17 252:14 254:16

**puts** 168:16 172:24

**putting** 36:10 127:24 128:6 234:19

**puzzle** 220:24

Q

**qualified** 225:2 226:19 263:8

qualify 40:16 Quality 8:8 9:3,23 10:12 11:1 quarterly 260:22

question 12:10 16:22 26:21,24 28:3 30:6 33:7,23 34:11 41:25 45:9,12,18 46:18 47:3, 16 49:21 63:17 65:15 70:19 91:17 93:10 98:12 118:12 130:18 132:1,9 143:16 146:19 156:5 158:6,18,25 159:2,5,7,9 164:11 167:6 171:22 176:16,19 182:17 196:1 223:16 226:8 242:9 256:24 257:5

questions 9:6 10:10
12:11 14:16 18:18 21:1
23:1 25:4,6 26:7,14
43:2 44:17 54:5,16
56:14 61:20 64:2,7
65:12 68:14,15,18
70:16 73:12 75:25 76:1
78:7 79:14 81:15,17
83:22,24 85:11 87:10
92:9 93:24 103:12
106:7 115:8 117:1,3
166:2,11 192:20 195:24
253:2 254:7 255:7
258:17

**quick** 41:25 109:6 164:11

quid 121:16

**quo** 121:17

quorum 7:19

R

Railyard 81:3

**raised** 201:3

Rampart 16:8

ran 223:21 226:9

ranked 235:15,24 236:4,7 265:4,9 266:2

ranking 250:18 265:2, 13.15



### TORRES REPORTING & ASSOCIATES, INC.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

rankings 235:11,23 260:15 264:25 265:17 266:4

ranks 235:5 265:2

rate 216:21

rated 235:9

raw 113:6

re-look 149:8

reaction 111:21

**read** 12:9 79:3 218:5 239:3 243:7 244:13

readied 31:24

reading 252:3

ready 231:8 259:24

**real** 48:18 109:6,9 124:20 133:8 234:13 254:22 255:1

reality 38:13 128:22

realize 27:13 197:12

reason 34:12 40:16 45:17 55:5 77:1 104:14 121:4 143:18 150:5 165:6 200:2 217:22 228:21 234:2 239:1

reasons 247:17

reattaching 109:14

recall 57:23

**receive** 46:20 61:12 91:25 117:19 261:2,3,4

**received** 12:6 95:19 204:1 238:9,21 260:20 265:3.23

receiving 91:3 213:17

recipients 121:10

recognize 36:1 221:10

recommending

120:10

reconfigurations 37:11

reconsider 137:2 139:18 166:15 176:13 177:23 182:4

reconsideration

115:25 177:13 184:6 195:5

reconsidered 182:23

reconsidering 167:8

record 28:15 77:5 107:22 153:11 155:17, 23 157:4 163:15 184:18 202:1 218:7 235:16 252:14 256:5,9

recorded 116:18

records 231:14

red 19:19 243:19

redline 243:6

redlined 240:25

redlining 243:12

**reduce** 130:1

reduction 204:12

refer 256:6

Refinery 74:23

Refining-meraux 74:5

reflect 32:24

reflected 256:12

**reform** 118:24 120:12, 17 140:4 149:2,6,19 259:1

reforming 118:23

**reforms** 126:17

**region** 139:2 146:7 236:21

regional 265:24

regrets 259:16

**related** 36:22 45:9 60:4,7 227:6

relation 215:19

relationships 89:15

releases 245:16 247:5

relief 132:8,12 133:5 134:14

remain 248:7 249:10

remainder 68:2,5

remarks 119:21

remember 131:3 149:20,21 230:12 247:18 248:21

remind 129:13,23 231:3

reminded 247:24

removed 85:3

renditions 59:20

renew 66:20

renewal 66:11

renewals 9:24 10:11 64:19,20 65:4,16,18 67:3 68:3,5,16,20 69:7, 9.21

repeatedly 244:20

replace 109:25 230:14

replaced 40:14

**report** 41:2 43:9 66:11 88:11 172:14 259:11,13

reported 65:21

reporting 25:5 66:4

reports 65:24

represent 240:3 245:14

representation 148:1

representative 4:17 5:6 7:25 22:25 29:13 30:25 33:10 43:4 50:14 52:17 56:3 57:7 64:4,6 65:10 69:16 74:8 76:18 86:11 95:7 96:3 116:22 155:19 157:23 160:1,14 179:3,12 182:12 185:11 189:23 202:7 representing 27:2 76:23 100:18 125:2

reprogramed 36:18

republican 115:4

reputations 250:4

request 11:2,10,23 37:1 40:11 65:9 66:12 86:8 87:12 95:19,23 190:16 193:21

requested 12:2 19:14, 22 20:1,5,9,13,17,21 21:25 50:8,22 52:8 135:10 193:9,12,14 198:24

requests 12:14 19:10 20:24 78:22 84:16,25 85:5,25 117:23

require 154:4 175:18 176:21 177:12 196:7 217:7

**required** 52:5 118:2 193:21 253:7

requirement 92:13,23

requirements 12:5 19:16 22:22 70:23 198:15

requires 118:4 146:13

research 261:16,22 262:7

resolution 97:10 154:8

resolutions 97:4

resources 11:13 81:3 241:13 242:3

respect 112:2,4 123:22 165:13

respond 213:6 250:11 251:15

**response** 36:25 58:10 72:9 147:7

rest 119:1 240:9

restate 177:6



### TORRES REPORTING & ASSOCIATES, INC.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

restaurants 16:2,23 17:2 18:1,3 257:6

restoration 13:6,11 15:6 261:21

Restricted 78:6

restriction 75:6

result 39:1 87:4

retail 257:7

retaining 260:17,18

retired 71:20

return 264:9

**returns** 229:9

revenue 127:1,6,12 137:7 138:3 142:15 263:6

review 7:23

rewrite 37:5

Rhonda 99:11 255:22

**Richard** 6:23,24 91:6, 16 154:25 155:2 156:11 157:20 162:8,9 166:12 181:2,3 183:9 187:5,6

**Richey 258:2** 

Richland 78:25

**Ricky** 5:14 160:23 179:20 185:19

rightfully 142:7

rise 235:25

rises 175:22

risk 234:20

River 111:4 150:22

road 11:14 196:4

**Robby** 6:6 161:16

180:11 Robert 4:9 13 159:

**Robert** 4:9,13 159:18, 22 178:19,23 184:20,24 186:14 230:15 258:4

**Robert's** 79:13

Roderick 119:10

**Rodney** 162:17

role 144:13

**roll** 4:7 116:19 159:14, 16 169:23 176:21 178:16 184:15

rolls 40:18

Roma 28:17

Ronda 193:16 255:5

**Ronnie** 7:3 181:10 187:13

**Roofing** 24:5,14

room 149:22 230:16

rose 175:16

rotate 110:1

rotational 109:23,24

**Rouge** 8:21 11:19,20, 21 76:16 117:10 214:2 261:11 262:16 263:22

roughly 4:5

roundtable 263:3

roundtables 263:7

route 145:6

routine 120:14 153:5 202:20 203:12 205:8 206:24 218:16 220:5 222:18

routinely 219:11

row 236:6 265:8

ruin 250:3

rule 90:14,21,22 107:7 118:6 128:1 136:12 155:11,12 167:9,10,12, 24,25 169:19 173:25 174:1 175:12 191:22 224:4 228:20 230:14 239:6

ruled 241:14

**rules** 14:12 45:23 46:1, 3 48:6,16 54:21 97:23

107:5,14,21 108:10,19, 25 112:1 117:21 118:2, 8,10,14 119:5 120:20, 25 131:17,22 132:14,18 134:15 136:7,14 139:16 145:2,23 146:2 149:11 151:16 153:15,22 154:12 155:12,22 156:12,14,18,23 157:3, 6,17 163:14 164:4

100:11,12,14,16,19,22

102:21.24 106:9.15

167:18 168:21 169:5,6 170:8 171:5,14 172:24 173:15 174:6,14 182:20

196:25 200:4,8,23 203:9 218:6 228:4 229:21 230:5,10,22

232:17 233:7 234:15 238:22 244:8

ruling 123:25

run 114:8

running 107:13 191:1

S

**Sabine** 30:23 31:1 39:14

**Sabre** 51:25

safe 223:9 227:12

**Safety** 50:15

**Saizan** 7:2 162:12,13 181:6,7 187:9,10

sake 124:10

sakes 232:21

salaries 43:12

**sales** 127:2,7,14 220:18

**sat** 116:12 228:5

**save** 154:14,15

**savings** 148:18

**scale** 194:10

scenario 43:17

**Schexnaydre** 4:22 7:3 160:1 179:2

Schmidtke 13:18

Schnexnaydre 162:16

**school** 90:10 97:8 133:17 135:17 137:17, 19 138:14 142:7 163:19

**schools** 122:1 125:23 126:3

Schumacher 11:12

**Scott** 6:23 76:22 162:8 181:2 187:5

scratch 241:5

screen 226:19

scrutinize 216:17

scrutinizing 215:16

scrutiny 217:3

seconded 8:1 9:13 10:17 12:16 14:20 18:24 21:9 22:7 23:8 44:21 51:3 56:20 62:2 64:10 65:11 68:13 73:10 75:22 78:5 79:11 83:21 85:10 91:6 95:6 116:7 183:14 202:6 266:23

**secretary** 6:18 162:3 236:3 259:15

**secretary's** 256:3 259:11,13

**section** 157:6 174:2 261:6

sector 217:20 262:6,19

security 265:16

selection 56:18 235:8

senate 247:19 258:3

Senator 6:1,14 103:8 109:4 116:7,8 117:11 119:18 123:13 137:4 138:6 141:23 143:22 144:11 146:16 158:10 161:11,24 166:7 168:4



### TORRES REPORTING & ASSOCIATES, INC.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

171:23 175:9 177:6 180:7,19 182:10 183:19 186:10,22 188:12 237:15 245:2 247:11 250:12 256:23,25

senators 130:9

**send** 18:7 107:25 108:15

senior 31:5

**sense** 144:13 168:16 174:15

**sensing** 116:16

separate 74:16

serve 145:21 259:18

**served** 149:3

**serves** 168:15

**service** 31:24 32:3,18 106:9,17 218:14 252:1, 10

**services** 10:5 12:1 22:19 80:25 84:17 262:23

**serving** 126:14

session 15:7 128:20

**set** 99:21 118:10 122:23 145:1,23 174:7 197:4 218:6

**shake** 229:3 244:1

shaking 31:11

**Sharby** 123:13

**share** 104:8 221:14 236:2

**sharing** 142:16

**Shaw** 85:1

**sheet** 40:8

Shell 31:6 140:25

**sheriff** 90:9 125:23 126:3 127:19 135:17 163:22

sheriff's 122:2 138:15

**shift** 215:9

Shintech 16:10

**Shipyards** 99:17 102:12

shorten 72:20

shot 241:21

**show** 27:8 32:7 40:9 43:10 66:3 96:18 101:12 113:23 114:9 254:23 266:5

showed 258:6

**showing** 43:18 55:7 199:20 235:20 266:13

shown 30:1 40:2

**shows** 33:23 96:20 105:6 147:3 227:3 233:22

**Shree** 20:19

**Shreveport** 64:22 94:24 149:25 150:5 263:19,22 265:21

shut 215:21

**shutting** 216:19

**sic** 123:13

side 119:13

sign 154:17

signature 103:4

significant 71:20 105:5 144:5 148:20 150:7 164:19 236:13

significantly 102:15

**similar** 36:22 139:7 151:11 190:15 192:17

similarly 169:3

simple 120:12 214:14

simply 77:13 219:4

simulator 50:10

sincerely 210:7

**single** 119:22 140:15

sir 15:19 17:15 18:15 22:2 29:24 30:21 32:10 43:3 48:25 54:1 57:2 60:19 70:13 72:24 88:4 89:4 98:9,17 110:7,17, 22 111:1,13,18 112:16, 22 114:1,11,16,21 136:4 147:13 148:15 166:18,25 167:19 177:19 189:16 208:24 223:18,25 224:22 225:23 226:2

**sit** 100:9 137:11 226:17 233:7 244:18 245:22 251:5 266:11

**site** 29:17 47:6,12 85:4 235:8

sitting 88:7 100:21 103:9 130:10 173:8 176:5 183:3,6 224:17 247:14,18 254:20 266:13

situated 169:3

**situation** 151:24 154:16 172:6 175:14 182:22 194:21 195:22 196:18 211:16

**size** 75:14

slept 254:3

**slight** 101:8

**Slone** 7:3,4 9:14 18:24 21:10 41:24 42:23 64:9 68:13 78:5 81:14 162:17,18 181:10,11 187:13,14 266:23

**Slumber** 16:12

**small** 75:11 104:9 125:8 128:7 129:18 140:11 141:5 148:20 153:13 262:21,22 263:25 264:6

**society** 207:25

software 261:23

solar 53:12,13

sold 58:3

sole 104:14

**solid** 264:7

solution 232:13

solutions 261:20 262:1

**someplace** 151:12,13 213:24

Sorrell 4:6,8,12,16,21 5:1,5,9,13,17,21,25 6:5, 9,13,17,22 7:1,6,10,14, 18,21 159:17,21,25 160:5,9,13,17,21 161:1, 6,10,15,19,23 162:2,7, 11,15,20,24 163:3,7 178:18,22 179:1,7,11, 15,19,23 180:2,6,10,14, 18,22 181:1,5,9,13,17, 21,25 184:19,23 185:2, 6,10,14,18,22 186:5,9, 13,17,21,25 187:4,8,12, 16,20,24 188:3

**sort** 166:12 169:1

sought 97:8 244:25

sound 77:4 227:13

**sounds** 115:2 120:9

**south** 236:15,24 237:5 265:25

southern 236:6,9

**speak** 156:13 160:4 170:13 194:10 240:21 247:22

**speaking** 32:22 91:21 227:22

**special** 12:13 85:24 257:24

specials 10:25

**specific** 39:2 45:15 49:8,11 103:14 201:5,

specifically 43:24

speculation 201:23

speculative 210:20



### TORRES REPORTING & ASSOCIATES, INC.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

**Spence** 96:7,8,14 98:8, 16.22 100:1 103:17 109:8 110:6,11,16,21, 25 111:6,12,17 112:15, 21 113:5,13,25 114:10, 15,20 132:2,13,23 133:6 134:18 135:1,11, 16 136:3 164:17,24 165:4 189:15

spend 192:14 206:7

spending 102:6 204:22

**spent** 106:23 107:11,15 118:13,15,21 171:6 174:4 203:24 251:25

spill 202:12

spirit 128:2 153:20 170:24 171:25

**spite** 139:10

spoiled 77:5

**Spring** 192:9

St 8:23 13:16 25:18,24 74:5,24 81:9 83:14 192:12

stack 237:24

**staff** 32:19,20,23 39:25 42:9 43:7 45:12 46:9 54:20 61:2 84:25 91:9, 15,18 101:5 105:15 115:14 132:20 155:25 156:9,16 169:17 225:12,13 233:3 257:11

staffing 257:9

stage 263:5

standard 175:17

standards 176:4 221:25

standpoint 53:5

start 36:10 48:1,13 123:2 137:18 198:2

started 92:24 103:20 129:14 131:16 208:7 225:25

starting 202:12

**starts** 140:9

**startup** 104:18

state 96:12 103:23,24 104:4,6 112:12,20 113:12 119:1 120:25 121:7 123:7 125:13 126:24 127:6 128:10 129:24 130:14,16 134:12 137:6,12,24 138:3 139:3,15 150:8 151:1,4 190:6 192:15 211:23,25 220:1,20,22 229:13 231:8 235:23 236:10 237:3,11 241:19,23,24 244:3 246:2,21 248:18 258:12 263:17 264:14,23 265:10,18

state's 237:7 262:13

stated 103:8 166:14 174:25 193:20 220:8

**statement** 155:1 194:5 226:6 246:13

statements 97:5 103:15 152:18 212:11 228:13 252:8

states 138:24 235:14 236:16 237:24

statewide 140:3 262:18

stay 248:4,8

**step** 27:4 29:14 31:1 33:12 45:1 52:19 57:9 69:18 74:10 76:19 86:13 96:5 117:5 131:8 159:15 177:17 207:6 213:9

**Steve** 7:11 42:2 162:25 181:18 187:21 243:24 247:14

stick 19:19 108:19 111:10

stimulate 262:13 Stollhaven 62:13 stood 133:21

stop 130:20 244:25

**stopped** 89:8,12

story 193:24

straight 218:7

strategic 112:8

**stream** 149:12

street 11:19 38:10

233:23

striving 112:18 128:10

strong 115:3 126:15

struck 235:2

structure 126:24

struggle 210:16,21

struggling 192:5

**stuff** 77:7 128:3,21,23 140:21 143:25 243:5

**stump** 140:14

**stupid** 211:15

**subject** 26:7 68:14 90:5 91:3

subjective 220:9

submit 153:16 154:10 253:6

**submitted** 16:24 17:13 60:13 62:18

subsequent 92:20

subsidies 204:11 207:14 208:2,3 214:15

subsidize 213:18,21

subsidized 153:9

subsidizing 203:12 204:16 215:15 217:19

**subsidy** 122:18 202:25 203:1 205:8 211:10

substantial 235:18

substitute 171:9 182:13 183:1

success 264:8

suggest 24:24 35:9,11 44:5 88:22 107:19

suggested 171:10 199:2

suggesting 203:19

suggestion 152:25 168:8 170:14

suing 134:12

**Suite** 16:1

**Suites** 16:9

**summer** 263:18

Summit 52:23

super 71:24

supplemental 142:17

**supplied** 193:8,13 197:1 198:12

supply 215:25 240:24

supplying 216:6,8,10, 11

**support** 88:19 90:6 97:6 100:20 123:6 126:2,3,4,16 135:10 137:1 138:13 139:12 140:5,20 193:3,25 194:7 254:8 263:13

supported 230:1

supporting 259:6

**supports** 137:22,25

**surely** 193:17

surgical 109:15

surprised 218:20 244:14

swallow 246:4

sweeping 210:24

sympathetic 171:4

synergistic 111:22

synopsis 109:6



### TORRES REPORTING & ASSOCIATES, INC.

**COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES** www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free

Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

**system** 37:5 52:1 137:17 139:22 167:5 213:23 220:20 264:22

system's 137:19

systematic 219:10

systems 20:12 226:11

Т

tab 100:2

**table** 73:16 131:11 153:1 155:7 183:16 188:25 189:8 213:9

tables 196:20

tabs 146:22

**takes** 17:19 107:6 140:14

**talk** 37:13 119:11 129:17 215:20 240:2

talked 98:2 228:23

**talking** 112:6 125:15, 19,25 132:7 168:20 239:23,24 248:15

**Tammany** 13:16

**Tangipahoa** 10:1 137:10,21 138:1

tank 19:12 213:12

tardiness 70:17

tardy 77:2

targeted 234:12

targets 262:10

task 210:19

tasked 128:15

tax 13:6,11 15:6 23:24 28:18 31:5 42:15 72:12 76:23 81:12 88:15 94:11,20 95:24 121:12 125:19 126:1,10,11,23 127:2,5,7,14 130:23,24 132:7,12,17,25 133:5, 11,19 134:14 142:22 143:9 144:8 157:15 163:20 164:14,15 165:21 166:2 171:2 202:15 211:9 213:11,23 218:15 220:17,18,19,23 227:11 229:9 231:13 254:13 255:14

**taxes** 59:21 125:18 152:10 213:18,20 214:8 233:21 234:1 255:9,12, 16,19

teachable 170:5

teachers 127:17

team 250:13

**Tech** 190:15

**technical** 169:19,21 264:22

technicality 153:17,24

technically 256:18

telling 59:14 233:19

tells 134:9

temporary 255:15

ten 15:19 46:2 147:23, 25 148:3,18 151:20 152:8,16 200:21 235:11,20 250:18 263:11 265:17,23

tend 203:23

tendon 109:11

**term** 19:14,22 20:4,6, 10,14,17,20,22

Terminals 19:12

termination 19:10 20:1,24 21:3,8 46:13

terminations 21:6

**terms** 112:19 144:7 237:25

**Terrebonne** 80:8,17 82:10,16,20 83:1,5,10 127:21 138:18

terrible 232:21

testify 229:5

testimonies 192:25

testimony 238:8,20

Texas 150:10 237:1

text 18:7

Thailand 104:5 112:23

thankful 258:23

theory 148:11

thing 67:2 72:9 75:13, 18 90:12 102:19 111:22,24 112:14 113:8 116:13,15 128:1 141:5, 8 142:20 149:7,16,24 173:4 202:22 210:13,21 212:1 223:21 232:1 246:6 258:10

things 89:5 121:23 125:18 126:19 142:19 144:4,7,9 146:4 149:6, 15 174:17 201:21 202:23 204:25 205:17 217:8 227:16 231:17 233:14,16 235:2 239:3 249:21 251:17 256:5 259:22

**thinking** 150:18,19 247:15

**thought** 16:25 48:19 54:19 142:1 146:10 154:22 198:14 251:9 255:10 258:9

**thousand** 66:22 214:7 262:15

**thousands** 217:16,17 231:15

thread 212:22

throw 57:12 137:16

tight 133:8

time 17:3 18:13 36:3 39:11 52:7 54:25 55:2, 10 58:12,19 65:20 73:5 74:12 77:11 93:17 98:20 101:15 106:8,11, 15 107:4,6 108:23 119:1 122:7 126:18 127:24 140:2,13 146:11,12 155:20 189:12 196:7,18 198:13,23 199:13 204:6 209:20 213:22 220:2 222:4 225:13 226:13,14 233:3 243:4,24 244:11, 12 246:15 253:24 255:18

timeline 199:7

timely 64:20 198:13

times 41:8 66:5 88:9 141:19 144:15 148:13 170:10 200:21 254:3 260:24 263:11

timing 101:9 102:1,14 104:25 105:21 106:2

tip 194:9

**today** 38:8,10 74:9 104:2 150:3 155:8 193:7 230:1 231:16 232:5 242:20 245:3,14 247:25 248:22 249:1

today's 259:20

told 97:3 98:14 99:7 108:8 228:11 238:24

tool 203:14 208:20

tools 109:15

**top** 72:14 235:10,20,23 238:14 265:17,23

torn 170:22

total 32:24 34:2,3,19 35:24 43:18 65:22,23, 25 66:6 164:15 204:4 247:20 248:24,25 249:3

**totally** 166:20 228:22 245:4

touch 72:1 77:14

tough 246:4

town 228:2

**track** 140:22 237:19 244:10



Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX



tracked 236:12 trade 96:18,19 101:12 105:6 113:23 114:9 265:22 training 265:10 transfer 81:12

transferred 80:6,16,21 81:1.8

**transferring** 82:9,14, 19,24 83:4,8,13

**transfers** 79:25 81:18 82:3 83:19

**transparent** 36:5 40:7 231:22

transport 20:12 120:7

transportation 142:15 216:6

transporting 109:17,

**treat** 73:5 168:22 254:21

treated 232:14

**tremendous** 133:12,20 140:2

trend 205:3

troubling 205:14

trucker 215:24

trucking 89:12

true 247:8

**trust** 119:2,6 123:3

truth 244:1

truthful 245:20 247:1

**TSG** 11:13

**TTF** 142:16

tune 130:24

tuned 170:9

tuning 170:11

turmoil 77:10

turn 89:5 145:14

tweak 246:7

tying 48:13

**type** 99:18,22 175:12

**typically** 109:20 166:1, 23

U

**Uh-huh** 147:6 **unable** 259:17

uncomfortable 210:10

unconstitutional

121:3 128:23 129:1 241:15

**undermine** 119:6 123:3

undermined 120:11

understand 27:21

41:13 70:25 102:5 118:11 119:19 130:14 132:22 134:4 156:22 163:14 164:22 165:2 189:11,13 206:22 211:1 212:19,23,25 219:22 230:3 232:10 234:6 239:12 241:17

understanding 165:17 193:12 201:20 251:20

understood 133:23 165:7 221:5

underway 264:2

unique 203:11

**United** 123:25 124:1 138:24 140:24

unlike 121:6

unresponded 212:6

up-to-date 221:23

update 236:2 259:21

upgrade 209:7 243:13

Ursulines 13:13

**USA** 10:4,5 76:15 84:12 150:3

utility 265:20

utilize 127:12

**utilizes** 110:19

٧

Valero 74:4,9,23 75:10

**Valero's** 75:14

**valorem** 218:15

valuable 120:5 248:17

**valued** 120:3

valve 222:3,6

varying 155:9

verify 38:25 44:11

46:20

**vet** 39:6 63:1,11 226:14

veto 154:17

**vetted** 225:13

Vice-president 197:17

view 143:25

Villa 6:18,20 10:17 23:8 36:19,23,24 56:20 62:2 68:11 102:17,18 117:12 162:3,5 180:23,24 182:16 183:7,13 187:1, 2 234:23,24 237:14 250:9,10 255:23,25 256:1,15,22 257:3 258:21 259:10,12 266:10

violate 100:19

violated 108:9

violates 107:21 108:10,

11

violating 131:17

violation 97:22

**visit** 47:6

visits 47:13

vitally 144:19

vote 107:22,23 108:12, 13 116:18,23 119:14 120:2 128:21,23 133:22 141:17 155:21 158:15, 17,24 163:18 166:15 167:8,14 176:22 177:25 178:2,5,6 183:16,23 184:15

**voted** 140:6 155:14 230:9

votes 129:4

voting 167:7 177:2

W

wait 167:21 188:22 207:3 236:1

waiting 71:23 266:15

walking 38:9

**Wallis** 11:14

wanted 35:9 43:6 46:5 53:1 55:11 97:1 129:12 198:22 221:4 224:4 229:16 244:17 250:11 251:15 252:13

wanting 195:21

Ward 6:1 116:8 143:22, 23 146:16 161:11 175:9,10,24 176:6 180:7,8 186:10,11 237:15,16 238:16,25 239:16,21 242:11 245:9,10 247:11 250:12

watch 258:12

watching 48:17

water 112:9 261:7,11, 14,16 262:8,10,16,18

watershed 261:24

Waxes 64:23 94:24

Webber 71:16 77:6

website 203:16



### TORRES REPORTING & ASSOCIATES, INC.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

week 264:2,13

weighed 121:9

weighing 121:24

West 76:16 190:3

**Westlake** 33:8,11,16 39:14 43:24,25

Weston 78:23,24

white 109:16

wife 164:25

William 86:18 260:1

**Williams** 7:7,8 12:17 81:13 162:21,22 181:14,15 187:17,18

Willis 16:14

**Wilson** 7:15,16 9:13 14:21 22:7 26:19 62:3 65:11 73:11 79:11 85:9 95:6 163:4,5 181:22,23 187:25 188:1

Windham 4:1 7:11,12, 20 8:5 9:4,18 10:8,21 12:8,22 13:3 14:4,14 15:1,8,14 16:18 18:16 19:5 20:25 21:15,24 22:3,13,23 23:14,20 24:9,18 25:14,20 26:2, 17 27:3 28:13 29:11 30:20.24 33:9 34:16 35:4 36:16 39:22 41:21 42:8,25 43:14,22 44:16 46:12,16 47:10,17,21 48:24 49:7,14,25 50:13, 24 51:11 52:11,16 53:19 54:4,14 56:7,12, 25 57:6,18 58:21 60:8 61:1,13,18 62:8,23 64:1,15 65:3 67:8,18,24 68:4,9,25 69:5,10,15,24 70:6,10,14 72:25 73:8, 21 74:1,7 75:3,21 76:6, 11,17,25 78:3,13,18 79:2,8,21 80:11 81:10, 23 82:4 83:16 84:5 85:6,20 86:10,20 87:9 89:1 90:2,25 91:5,23 92:7 93:2,7,20 94:6,13, 18 95:3,13,25 96:11

97:13 102:16 103:11 105:8.12 106:5 107:10 108:3,20 109:3 115:7, 18 116:4,24 119:7 123:11,16 129:8 131:23 134:20 138:5 141:22 143:20 146:15 154:21 156:6 157:22 158:9,16, 22 159:4 160:3 162:25 163:1,9 164:7 166:6 168:3 170:16 171:21 172:10 173:22 175:8 176:8,17 177:4,16,20 178:3,11,15 181:18,19 182:3,9 183:11,22 184:10,14 186:1 187:21,22 188:6,17,21 189:4,9,17,22 190:5,10 192:19 194:24 195:10, 17,25 196:8 199:3 200:1,7 202:4 205:15 207:2 208:14 210:3 213:3,8 215:18 217:24 223:12 234:21 237:13 239:14,18 240:6 242:15 243:20 245:8 247:10 250:7,20 251:4,11 252:22 253:11,18

wins 236:11 237:7.9

255:21 256:13,20 259:8

withdraw 196:4,11

266:8,19 267:2

withdrawn 24:8,16 55:18,19 196:10

withdrew 251:6

woman 213:19

**wonderful** 120:8 246:20

wondering 171:7

Woodrow 7:15

**word** 106:14 218:16,17 228:9 243:2,4

words 134:7 244:23

**work** 38:20 67:1 76:22 89:20 98:23 112:2 125:24 126:2,5 132:2 134:6 136:19 152:15

169:14 172:20 173:4 189:13 209:16 212:20 225:3,25 226:2,21 227:5 229:22 231:10,12 232:12 233:4 254:4,7 261:18

**workable** 168:23 246:11

**worked** 58:8,24 125:3 132:18 144:10 205:25 225:6 240:16 252:16

**workforce** 63:22 265:10

**working** 58:12 171:6 245:5 246:23 264:20

**works** 151:9,14 158:13 220:11 229:15

**world** 61:4 212:9 222:9 261:19

worldwide 262:9

worms 119:16 202:11

worry 131:11 151:22

worth 107:2 129:14 229:25

write 172:23 232:17

writing 108:25 201:9

**written** 53:15

**wrong** 31:12 110:10 150:18 152:19 205:6

Υ

y'all 50:7 52:8 55:11 93:13 123:21,23 138:10 140:21,22 152:17 169:7 200:14 228:25 232:1,4 233:17 254:16

y'all's 49:2

**yay** 159:2,5 177:25 178:4

**year** 37:9 42:16,18 46:2,4 49:12 71:6,8 75:5 78:6 86:6,9 87:16,

19 96:20 130:11,25 133:9 138:22 147:10, 15,17 148:4,12 149:4 152:8,9 171:6 191:5 198:9 200:21 204:3,4 206:3 207:1 218:15 228:18 236:6,9 237:3, 11 243:14 250:18 255:9 260:24 262:24 263:10, 12,21 265:6

years 39:8 57:19 72:21 75:19 142:23 144:3 147:19 149:13 150:1,2 151:20,21 152:17 153:8 190:24 191:6 204:3 209:13 211:17 214:4,23 229:14 233:21 235:21 243:10 244:4 247:19,21 248:16,19,24 255:13 262:4 265:8,14

**yes's** 163:8 182:2 188:4,5

yield 121:11 129:7 208:9

**Young** 70:3,4,8,9,11, 12,15,17 71:15 72:23 73:14,24 74:2 260:2

**Yvette** 5:10 160:18 179:16 185:15

Ζ

**Zatarain** 57:11,14,20 59:1,17 60:10,18,22 61:21 74:10,13,14 76:9 123:20

Zerangue 57:11

zeros 34:21 35:22

**Zien** 8:18

**zone** 15:21 18:22 21:4 23:19 256:25 257:6,12, 25 258:7 259:2 265:22 266:1



### Torres Reporting & Associates, inc.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES www.torresreporting.com 1.866.982.6878 Toll Free Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX